

The index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in the medical geography of Libya would look under the subject number 515 and then under Libya. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 259.

## SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 1, 13, 16, 38, 39, 42, 43, 47, 52, 54, 58, 61, 79, 83, 92, 95, 98, 116, 117, 124, 151, 152, 154-156, 158, 165, 168, 172, 174, 188, 191, 195, 199, 206, 210, 211, 234, 238, 243, 245, 247, 257, 261, 262, 269, 271, 272, 277, 297, 303, 306, 309, 310, 319, 322, 347, 350, 352, 355, 357, 361, 366, 367, 371, 411, 412

12 Scientific, 1, 14, 21, 23-26, 31, 40, 41, 44, 46, 48, 55-58, 60, 61, 63, 67, 84-88, 91, 93-99, 105, 113, 123, 127, 130, 133-135, 137, 141, 148, 152, 155, 157-159, 163, 166-169, 174, 179, 186, 194, 195, 198, 199, 201, 204, 206-208, 210, 212-214, 219, 235, 238, 239, 244, 250, 251, 253, 257-259, 262, 263, 267, 270-272, 277, 287, 295, 299, 301, 304, 305, 308, 310, 313, 314, 317, 319-328, 330-332, 334, 351, 353, 355-359, 365, 368, 369, 377, 387, 393-396, 398, 401, 405, 407-409, 411-413

13 Geographic Regions, 8, 45, 105, 152, 163, 164, 172, 219, 239, 246, 247, 250, 265, 277, 306, 368, 370, 377, 398, 411

14 Yearbooks and Handbooks, 1, 179, 200

15 Guidebooks, 22, 52, 53, 150-153, 187, 193, 194, 197-199, 205, 206, 209, 238, 294, 301, 320, 349, 409

2 Travel, 1, 45, 56, 57, 62, 63, 76, 89, 100-102, 105, 116, 117, 119, 129, 137, 148, 152, 158, 174, 175, 179, 186, 192, 201, 210, 212-214, 234, 239, 240, 243, 248, 254, 264-266, 272, 273, 277, 297, 301, 303, 308, 327, 328, 335, 336, 350, 354, 356, 367, 393, 410, 412

21 Popular, 12, 44, 57, 67, 89, 97, 99, 112, 131, 162, 186, 196, 204, 212, 213, 235, 247, 291, 307, 312, 339, 367, 370, 387, 393, 408, 412

22 Scientific Reports, 22, 61-63, 219

24 Field Work and Its Methods, 179, 219, 358, 372

25 Explorers' Manuals, 63, 377

3 Mathematical Geography, 1

31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 277

311 Geodesy, 141, 220, 277, 339

32 Movements of the Earth, 1, 277, 377

321 Time, 31, 105

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

- 34 Determination of Positions, 62, 131, 179, 188, 191, 192, 220, 277, 349, 350, 377, 390, 391
- 345 Surveying, 7, 20, 81, 100, 113, 114, 166, 207, 287, 289, 291, 316, 339, 346, 368, 400, 403
- 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 84, 378
- 3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 2, 49, 105, 141, 199, 220, 270, 277, 339, 378, 395
- 34552 Photo Interpretation, 96, 137, 179, 277, 317, 339, 378, 401
- 347 Navigation, 220
- 349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 1, 31, 220, 339, 352
- 36 Quantitative Methodology (Computers, etc.), 104, 106, 141, 180, 221, 233, 236, 278, 311, 340
- 39 Cartography, 67, 106, 139, 221
- 391 Construction and Use of Maps, 2, 31, 32, 50, 67, 68, 94, 106, 113, 114, 142, 157, 180, 222, 236, 278, 319, 339, 340, 378, 379, 395
- 3911 Projections, 67, 142, 222
- 395 Maps, 7, 18, 20, 29-31, 50, 64, 65, 68, 77, 87, 92, 96, 99, 101-103, 106, 129, 132, 139, 142, 162, 177, 178, 196, 205, 207, 215-217, 222, 236, 242, 246, 270, 274-276, 278, 309, 314, 338, 340, 351, 362, 371-375, 378, 397, 400, 414-416
- 4 Physical Geography, 15, 43, 44, 61, 63, 96, 97, 132, 133, 137, 142, 162, 169, 170, 180, 196, 200, 208, 222, 265, 288, 289, 295, 308, 316, 319, 323, 328, 332, 335, 336, 361, 370, 386
- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 27-29, 32, 53, 63, 118, 127, 162, 175, 180, 193, 223, 270, 279, 290, 313, 317, 332, 335, 340, 341, 379, 386, 388
- 42 Geology, 2, 12, 13, 16, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 29, 32, 38, 39, 41, 63, 65, 68, 75-77, 82, 90, 93, 99, 101, 102, 107, 115-117, 122, 136, 142, 148, 152, 155, 156, 174, 176, 177, 180, 187-193, 196, 200, 208-210, 212-214, 240, 248, 263, 271, 273, 275, 279, 288, 290, 295, 297-302, 307, 316, 326, 332, 336-338, 341, 351, 352, 365, 370, 372, 373, 375, 377, 388, 391, 392, 395, 398, 413, 415
- 421 Geochronology, 27, 37, 75, 84, 117, 119, 142, 208, 241, 407
- 43 Geomorphology, 2, 7, 11, 15, 19, 28, 32, 40, 44, 46, 47, 49, 53, 55, 59, 63, 64, 68, 77, 87, 91, 100, 107, 114, 119, 130, 133, 142, 149, 158, 163, 167, 169, 172, 176, 180, 196, 198, 208, 223, 235, 236, 240, 241, 250, 253, 254, 259, 262, 264, 268, 271-274, 279, 290, 298, 308, 312, 316, 319, 323, 327, 329, 365, 379, 386, 401, 402, 405, 407, 408, 410, 412-414
- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 89, 128, 367, 407
- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 32, 94, 180, 181, 223, 250, 261, 279, 280, 341
- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 39, 88, 91, 107, 119, 120, 125, 127, 129, 131-133, 137, 153, 160, 192, 214, 253, 271, 368
- 4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 37, 38, 54, 113, 134, 136, 143, 148, 171, 187, 235, 241, 265, 273, 280, 288, 289, 303, 305, 321, 336, 386, 406
- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 28, 94, 95, 107, 118, 173, 181, 234, 314, 341, 353, 386, 395
- 4324 Loess, 91, 97, 129, 371
- 4327 Soils, 3, 14, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 45, 46, 50, 60, 61, 87, 90, 97, 107, 115, 127, 128, 130, 143, 152, 154, 166, 174, 175, 181, 187, 189, 195-197, 210, 223, 239, 243, 254, 268, 269, 273, 280, 295, 297-300, 302, 303, 347, 350-353, 380, 387, 389-392, 403, 410, 415

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 20, 51, 135, 172, 206, 207, 258, 388, 404
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 92, 197, 341
- 4332 River Valleys, 9-11, 13, 40-42, 45, 49, 51, 52, 55, 58, 68, 86, 90, 93, 116, 128, 135, 143, 149, 152, 156, 164, 166, 181, 193, 203, 204, 207, 223, 241, 245, 246, 248, 251, 253, 267, 291, 298, 302, 303, 308, 313-315, 317, 327, 341, 353, 354, 356, 359, 369, 370, 375, 380, 386, 389, 393, 395, 402
- 4341 Speleology (Caves), 45, 80, 120, 152, 165, 240, 255, 266, 269, 298, 304, 320, 366, 408
- 4342 Karst, 88, 92, 107, 117, 132, 159, 165, 203, 256, 319, 405, 410
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 3, 61, 161, 173, 188, 248, 304, 350
- 4352 Shore Lines, 10, 11, 16, 55, 82, 100, 114, 122, 127, 129, 135, 143, 151, 157, 159, 174, 176, 181, 197, 223, 266, 295, 297, 330, 333, 341, 346, 350, 352, 363, 367, 369, 380, 390, 392, 401, 409
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Its Work, 3, 7, 16, 27, 29, 32, 37, 49, 50, 53, 62, 64, 68, 69, 76, 80, 87, 95, 100, 101, 107, 112, 113, 125, 128, 143, 149, 163, 175, 176, 187, 197, 203, 213, 224, 235, 245, 270-273, 280, 288, 289, 298, 299, 302, 314, 318, 320, 321, 328, 334-336, 341, 346-348, 351, 352, 361, 372, 373, 380, 387, 391, 398, 401, 413
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 12, 51, 58, 96, 122, 136, 143, 149, 300, 320, 326, 342, 398, 405, 408
- 4394 Mountains, 7, 18, 20, 48, 51, 54, 56, 96, 119, 129, 154, 155, 169, 197, 198, 201, 204, 205, 224, 245, 251, 257, 258, 273, 294, 302, 319, 355, 392, 404, 405
- 43945 Mountaineering, 6, 20, 33, 45, 57, 97, 137, 199, 234, 244, 245, 254, 265, 272, 273, 301
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 3, 7, 18, 28, 33, 38, 53, 81, 224, 399, 411
- 4396 Islands, 11, 43, 77, 101, 108, 119, 193, 213, 248, 249, 273, 290, 295, 304, 332, 333, 363, 387, 393, 399, 400
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 7, 193, 241
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 9, 12, 42, 59, 64, 69, 77, 79-82, 91, 103, 108, 113, 115, 117, 118, 122, 124-127, 143, 144, 150, 152, 153, 164, 168, 177, 188, 189, 193, 195, 203, 208, 210, 212, 224, 236, 239, 240, 247, 248, 264, 266, 280, 291, 293-295, 300, 302, 307, 337, 342, 348, 351, 352, 360, 391, 394, 409
- 441 Rivers; Potomology, 9, 10, 12, 38-40, 43, 45, 50, 81, 95, 116, 133, 153, 164, 166, 186, 188, 189, 192, 199, 204, 211, 239, 240, 243, 251, 256, 280, 290, 294, 295, 300, 303, 307, 310, 311, 317, 329, 333, 347, 357, 359, 364, 370, 392, 402
- 4415 Floods, 12, 41, 69, 131, 249, 252, 256, 299, 342, 369
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 8, 18, 50, 57, 60, 94, 108, 128, 152, 153, 162, 163, 181, 196, 199, 215, 236, 241, 273, 291, 315, 325, 334, 347, 360, 392, 402, 403, 409
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 11, 12, 13, 38, 40, 54, 77, 80, 81, 86, 103, 116, 117, 149, 151, 154, 156, 164, 187, 189-193, 206, 210, 237, 259, 280, 298-302, 307, 316, 325, 330, 351, 352, 364, 367, 393, 398, 404

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 58, 91, 177, 280, 281, 352
- 445 Water Pollution, 342
- 45 Oceanography, 33, 63, 69, 85, 101, 103, 108, 132, 138, 144, 173, 181, 182, 187, 197, 217, 224, 262, 274, 281, 324, 371, 372, 380, 401, 412, 414
- 451 Sea Floor, 3, 28, 29, 33, 38, 63, 108, 150, 176, 182, 274, 281, 290, 335, 342, 400
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 33, 176, 225, 260, 281, 291, 311, 358, 380, 401
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 15, 16, 69, 100, 108, 123, 138, 174, 224, 250, 266, 274, 281, 289, 313, 328, 336, 342, 360, 397, 398, 414
- 459 Marine Biology, 108, 214, 372
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 25, 30, 33, 39, 46, 64, 94, 138, 149, 182, 306, 335, 336, 353, 357, 366, 369, 380, 394, 401
- 461 Meteorology, 33, 50, 61, 94, 109, 112, 125, 131, 136, 154, 175, 176, 225, 256, 266, 307, 334, 335, 342, 346, 361, 372, 380
- 4612 Temperature, 33, 69, 101, 118, 134, 160, 175, 182, 188, 225, 352, 363, 365
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 3, 10, 28, 38, 70, 96, 101, 138, 149, 182, 208, 267, 372, 381
- 46151 Precipitation, 26, 27, 39, 41, 43, 51, 54, 70, 128, 130, 137, 149, 166, 192, 197, 206, 207, 225, 242, 247, 251, 256, 267, 268, 270, 271, 276, 281, 364, 391
- 46159 Droughts, 39, 294
- 462 Climatology, 15, 17, 22, 28, 42, 46, 48, 51, 70, 75, 82, 84, 92, 94, 96, 99, 102, 109, 112-114, 121, 125, 130, 157, 162, 167, 168, 172, 182, 188, 206, 207, 225, 245, 246, 261, 281, 282, 312, 318, 324, 338, 342, 343, 353, 369, 375, 388, 404
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 343
- 47 Biogeography, 22, 33, 45, 103, 144, 149, 176, 185, 191, 262, 381
- 471 Ecology, 93, 125, 225, 308, 326, 343, 408
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 3, 4, 7, 20, 26, 28, 38, 41, 42, 44, 47, 51, 54, 55, 58, 60, 70, 76, 94, 99, 101, 109, 113, 119-121, 128, 129, 132, 136, 144, 154, 156, 159, 169, 186, 204, 208, 225, 238, 240, 241, 266, 269-271, 282, 295, 296, 306, 315, 324, 326, 336, 370, 381, 388
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 126, 155, 188
- 4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 56, 70, 153, 172, 225, 343, 381
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 34, 54, 120, 151, 208, 214, 225, 241, 242, 258, 261, 326, 388
- 4746 Insects, 167, 361, 367
- 5 Human Geography, 18, 26, 27, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49, 53, 55, 56, 61, 71, 80, 83, 84, 92, 95, 96, 98, 100, 109, 118, 119, 121, 130, 133, 136, 149, 154, 156, 157, 161, 166, 170, 173, 176, 182, 187, 194, 195, 206, 208, 209, 211, 225, 226, 236, 237, 243, 244, 255, 256, 258, 260-265, 282, 310, 316, 321, 324, 330, 343, 348, 351, 354, 355, 359, 360, 364, 368, 371, 381, 396, 398, 403, 405, 410, 411, 413
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 8, 14, 27, 34, 56, 71, 84, 88, 99, 104, 109, 133, 134, 153, 170, 182, 187, 192, 226, 291, 294, 297-299, 303, 308, 310, 331, 343, 360, 368
- 501 Man and Environment, 8, 71, 78, 109, 120, 144, 182, 226, 234, 237, 239, 246, 248, 282, 292, 336, 381
- 51 Physiological Geography, 402



5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 355
- 515 Medical Geography, 34, 93, 126, 135, 144, 157, 201, 212, 237, 246, 250, 259, 282, 325, 381, 390
- 52 Geography of Population, 7, 8, 15, 20, 27, 34, 44, 47, 48, 51, 54, 56, 71, 81, 82, 91, 95, 97, 109, 110, 114, 119, 120-124, 134, 144, 158, 161, 164, 165, 172, 187, 188, 199, 202, 204, 205, 209, 212, 215, 226, 233, 242, 244, 247-250, 253-255, 267, 269, 271, 282, 283, 292, 295, 297, 300, 310, 320, 322, 323, 328, 343, 350, 359, 361, 369, 382, 399, 400, 402, 406, 415
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 50, 54, 88, 90, 114, 124, 131, 144, 150, 169, 202, 207, 237, 260, 264
- 523 Composition of Population, 8, 11, 14, 22, 39, 48, 58, 60, 71, 76, 98, 114, 136, 137, 144, 150, 154, 157, 164, 170, 172, 173, 178, 183, 196, 209, 211, 235, 245, 269, 297, 319, 331, 347, 365, 368, 387, 395, 397, 412
- 5234 American Indians, 15, 42, 84, 151, 156, 193, 215, 242, 303, 307
- 524 Movements of Population, 17, 20, 22, 23, 82, 83, 87, 88, 92, 99, 110, 114, 123, 124, 129, 134, 144, 145, 158, 165, 172, 192, 201, 202, 205, 208, 236, 247, 250, 251, 254, 257, 259, 264, 292, 296, 306, 308, 311, 322, 324, 331, 348, 406, 411, 415
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 7, 15, 20, 22, 23, 50, 84, 132, 188, 200, 207, 243-245, 253, 258, 261, 263, 307, 308, 317, 324, 333, 370, 382, 395, 404
- 525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 27, 42, 43, 53, 83, 87-89, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 137, 150, 156, 157, 161, 167, 169, 194, 198, 205, 207, 209, 213, 237, 245, 249, 256, 262, 271, 305, 306, 312, 316, 321, 328, 331, 334, 354, 356, 359, 364-366, 399, 400, 402, 409
- 5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 4, 16, 18, 25, 26, 44, 47, 58, 71, 77, 84, 86, 88, 91-93, 98, 123, 124, 126, 130, 132, 135, 152, 159, 160, 166, 171-173, 190, 197, 199, 202, 208, 209, 211, 212, 239, 245, 248-250, 253, 259-261, 265, 268, 292, 306, 315, 321, 324, 329, 331, 347, 361, 366, 369, 370, 397, 399, 400, 403, 404, 408
- 5252 City Geography, 4, 7-9, 11-13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 30, 34, 38-40, 46-52, 57, 59, 60, 71, 76-80, 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96-99, 103, 110, 113-117, 120, 123, 125-129, 131, 133-135, 139, 145, 149, 151, 152, 154, 156, 157, 159-161, 163-165, 167-171, 183, 187, 191, 193, 196-203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 211-213, 215, 226-228, 236-238, 240, 243, 245-252, 255, 257-262, 264-269, 271, 275, 276, 283, 289, 290, 292-294, 296, 299, 302-305, 309-312, 314-318, 321, 323-325, 327-330, 333, 337, 343, 346-348, 350, 353-368, 370, 373, 382, 388, 389, 392, 394-397, 399-401, 404-407, 409, 411, 414
- 52529 Harbors, 10, 11, 23, 41, 49, 77, 85, 127, 133, 135, 137, 148, 150, 173, 183, 188, 189, 205, 240, 249, 261, 262, 270, 292, 320, 323, 327, 332, 348, 349, 358, 371, 390, 396
- 53 Economic Geography, 20-25, 30, 34, 37, 41, 43, 45, 46, 49-53, 55, 56, 58, 71, 79, 81, 83-85, 87, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97, 98, 100, 103, 110, 115, 117, 121, 122, 124, 128, 129, 133, 135, 137, 145, 149, 150, 152-155, 157, 159, 164-168, 170-173, 178, 183, 186, 187, 189, 195, 198, 200, 202-204, 207, 208, 210-212, 228, 234, 235, 237, 239, 242, 247-249, 252, 253, 257-260, 263, 266-268, 271, 272, 275, 283, 292, 293, 297, 300, 303-306, 313, 315, 318, 320-322, 324-326,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

53 Economic Geography (cont.), 330, 332, 334, 350, 356, 357, 359-362, 367, 368, 371, 373, 387, 393, 394, 396, 397, 404, 405, 409, 411, 413

531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 80, 94, 110, 153, 228, 258, 288, 296, 298, 301, 318, 386

531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 9, 116, 228, 283, 306, 382, 383

53101 Land Utilization, 4, 7, 10, 15, 18-20, 23, 26, 35, 48, 49, 52-54, 59, 60, 72, 79, 81, 85, 87-90, 92, 96, 97, 110, 126, 128, 133, 138, 145, 149, 152, 155, 158, 172, 174, 183, 188, 192, 195, 197-199, 203, 204, 206, 213, 228, 229, 237, 242, 246, 251, 254, 256, 257, 267, 271, 272, 305, 306, 309, 311, 316, 321, 323, 328, 333, 344, 357, 360, 364, 367, 369, 388, 393, 397, 398, 400, 404, 405

531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 4, 39, 44, 72, 121, 134, 145, 198, 235, 237, 240, 244, 246, 248-252, 254, 267, 293, 295, 296, 301, 310, 311, 317, 323, 327, 344, 352, 368, 390

531014 Reserves, Parks, 13, 23, 39, 41, 42, 44, 81, 114, 137, 151, 153, 154, 162, 190, 192, 241, 242, 295, 296, 308, 325, 346-348, 389-391, 393

5311 Mineral Resources, Mining & Manufactures Based Thereon, 13, 24, 27, 38, 40, 41, 72, 79, 92, 99, 131, 187, 191, 193, 204, 208, 229, 240, 248, 290, 296, 301-303, 323, 337, 364, 368, 370, 374, 391-393, 412, 415

53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 78, 94, 99, 136, 193, 249, 304, 321, 336, 388, 408

531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 21, 58, 78, 115, 129, 170, 183, 192, 204, 229, 329, 344

531124 Gold, 7, 50, 148, 149, 333, 366

531125 Iron and Steel, 15, 37, 49, 168, 229, 260, 357, 364, 366, 386

53112.11 Silver, 82

53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 11, 12, 41, 57, 85, 125, 159, 192, 299, 300, 310, 322, 332, 347, 350, 369, 386, 411

531137 Coal, 97, 122, 132, 134, 136, 159, 169, 186, 191, 213, 249, 252, 310, 316, 318, 326, 330, 332, 349, 357, 370, 386, 390

53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 6, 13, 15-17, 21, 24, 27, 42, 46, 47, 52, 72, 85, 93, 110, 115, 124, 157, 158, 160, 171, 190, 206, 254, 274, 283, 329, 344, 358, 366, 392, 398, 415

53112 Food Supply, 4, 9, 35, 54, 61, 72, 111, 121, 135, 145, 184, 195, 261, 262, 284, 327, 329, 343, 348, 359, 363, 368, 412

5312 Agriculture, 4, 11, 14, 17-19, 21-27, 38, 43, 44, 46, 47, 53, 56, 60, 72, 78, 87-91, 94, 97, 98, 102, 104, 111, 121, 125-127, 130-132, 134, 135, 145, 146, 150, 156, 158, 160, 161, 164-166, 169, 171, 172, 174, 184, 187, 190, 195, 198-200, 202, 204, 205, 209, 210, 212, 229, 235, 242, 243, 247, 248, 252, 256, 258-260, 267-269, 276, 284, 292, 303, 306, 308-310, 312, 314, 322-325, 327, 329, 330, 332, 334, 343, 346, 359, 372, 383, 388, 394-396, 399-401, 406, 410, 413

531223 Irrigation, 26, 55, 59, 60, 78, 93, 99, 111, 130, 135, 136, 161, 170, 172, 184, 201, 207, 210, 211, 239, 255, 257-260, 304, 323, 330, 369, 406

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 72, 119, 123, 158, 198, 211, 369
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 93, 95
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 92, 206, 256, 315, 255, 368
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 167, 168, 170, 172, 190, 257, 284, 399, 400
- 531251 Cereals, 54, 55, 135, 168, 201, 234, 312, 325, 363, 403
- 5312511 Wheat, 10, 29, 174, 201, 254, 264
- 5312512 Rice, 21, 57, 58, 98, 131, 135, 194, 207, 244, 269, 270, 369, 395, 399
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 52, 55, 115, 130, 146, 158, 168, 171, 190, 242, 301, 399
- 531255 Tree Crops, 272, 388
- 5312551 Coffee, 371
- 5312552 Tea, 25, 331
- 5312555 Rubber, 98, 269, 292, 331
- 531256 Sugar, 23, 26, 41, 124, 136, 153, 174, 194, 229
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 96, 166, 264, 408
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 326, 406
- 53125.11 Drugs, 72
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 13, 21, 29, 40, 42, 46, 50, 59, 76, 97, 99, 102, 125, 130, 151, 166, 172, 203, 229, 240, 242, 269, 275, 302, 310, 312, 315, 318, 337, 391
- 531352 Forest Products, 117, 249, 346, 352
- 53132 Textile Industries, 151, 407
- 531321 Cotton, 14, 24, 53, 211, 407, 413
- 531322 Wool, 60
- 531323 Silk, 172, 284, 360
- 531324 Fibers, 111, 134, 284, 307, 407
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 4, 25, 52, 56, 73, 118, 123, 124, 126, 135, 161, 165, 169, 176, 190, 199, 203, 229, 242, 248, 251, 266, 296, 302, 325, 362
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 263
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 9, 59, 77, 99, 123, 149, 190, 240, 241, 245, 261, 268, 295, 324, 348, 415
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 332, 412
- 531456 Fur Industry, 148, 186
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers and Lakes; Fisheries, 14, 15, 23, 47, 53, 59, 120, 122, 133, 173, 198, 205, 229, 230, 239, 274, 298, 306, 307, 331, 355, 369
- 53156 Whaling, 138, 316, 336
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 6, 27, 35, 45, 47, 55, 59, 73, 78, 85, 90, 94, 98, 111, 121, 134, 157, 158, 160, 171-173, 184, 186, 202, 203, 230, 240, 246, 247, 253-257, 260, 261, 263, 266, 267, 284, 297, 305, 309, 313, 317, 332, 344, 348, 357, 363, 364, 366, 399, 401-403, 406, 410
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 12, 16, 22, 35, 43, 73, 79, 121, 124, 132, 150, 158, 162, 169, 171, 184, 230, 237, 247, 256, 257, 261, 288, 293, 312, 313, 318, 359, 370, 383, 397, 405, 414
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 85, 146, 196, 230, 246
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 284
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 44, 76, 89, 126, 139, 158, 184, 244, 254, 270, 294, 315, 316, 332, 349, 357

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5331 Land Transportation, 5, 9, 48, 96, 97, 116, 132, 139, 162, 167, 230, 244, 248, 249, 275, 401
- 53311 Roads, 14, 29, 30, 40, 64, 97, 103, 104, 113, 126, 139, 150, 152, 155, 161, 163, 170, 177, 186, 189, 190, 195, 196, 205, 215, 264, 274, 275, 293, 294, 307, 313, 319, 349, 358, 362, 373, 374, 416
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 20, 48, 120, 197, 311
- 53313 Railroads, 64, 85, 132, 169, 194, 198, 217, 245, 247, 250, 293, 325, 332, 402, 414
- 5332 Water Transportation, 8, 43, 46, 78, 101, 117, 122, 146, 157, 158, 195, 201, 206, 214, 235, 244, 246, 254, 289, 296, 309, 335, 336, 344, 349, 354, 355, 357, 359, 371
- 5333 Aviation, 246, 251, 291, 293, 294
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 383
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 9, 35, 48, 57, 59, 78, 88, 95, 119, 163, 230, 240, 263, 284, 333
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, Shopping Centers, 135, 213, 248, 267, 310, 330
- 535 Labor, 235, 311, 317, 320, 322, 362
- 54 Political Geography, 19, 22-25, 30, 35, 46, 54-57, 59, 73, 87, 88, 95, 121, 133, 134, 136, 138, 146, 148, 156, 159, 164, 167, 168, 177, 178, 184, 196, 204, 207, 208, 211, 213, 216, 254, 258, 263, 264, 269, 272, 273, 284, 317, 322, 326, 327, 331, 333, 344, 346, 354, 362, 363, 365, 367, 383, 387, 389, 394, 407, 408, 410, 411, 414, 416
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 111, 261
- 545 Boundaries, 26, 45, 155, 156, 161, 206, 207, 209-211, 252, 254, 255, 258, 264, 267, 271, 285, 307, 334, 361, 362, 383, 408
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 6, 7, 9, 14, 22, 23, 27, 54, 57, 58, 61, 83, 96, 97, 113, 131, 136, 154, 168, 172, 173, 186, 194, 213, 235, 244, 264, 266, 269, 272, 290, 307, 324, 328, 331, 333-335, 349, 356, 410, 413
- 5501 Archaeology, 10, 14, 16, 23, 58, 73, 75, 80, 81, 84, 111, 116, 118, 119, 121, 129, 132, 134, 137, 149, 150, 153-155, 157, 167, 189, 190, 194, 195, 200, 201, 211, 243-245, 256, 257, 269, 272, 296, 298-300, 310, 316, 324, 329, 333, 334, 354, 366, 371, 383, 386, 402, 409, 411
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 230, 267, 275
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 9, 13, 22, 39, 47, 52, 84, 92, 116, 136, 146, 197, 200, 201, 230, 237, 249, 259, 312, 317, 333, 349, 402
- 552 Religion, 21, 23, 65, 111, 130, 139, 170, 231, 264, 324, 345
- 5521 Material Culture, 161, 374
- 55212 Housing, 39, 48, 86, 150, 157, 166, 196, 206, 238, 242, 259, 260, 262, 266, 290, 322, 354
- 55213 Arts and Crafts, 236, 322, 323, 365, 366
- 553 Customs, Folk-lore, etc., 16, 53, 118, 305
- 5532 Recreation, 77, 78, 80, 115, 231, 296, 309, 347, 348, 390
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 125, 138, 194, 250, 384, 409
- 56 Military Geography, 26, 327, 410
- 6 History of Geography, 5, 35, 111, 146, 184, 185, 230, 285
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 112, 231
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C., 35
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 35, 146, 285, 384



6 History of Geography (cont.)

65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 146, 185

66 Western Europeans 150-1300 A.D., 146, 345, 384

67 Western Europeans 1300-1600 A.D., 5, 35, 73, 146, 231, 285, 345

68 Western Europeans 1600-1800 A.D., 35, 73, 185, 285

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 9, 43,

51, 73, 96, 201, 237, 286, 293, 313, 384, 387

71 Methodology; Textbooks, 5, 25, 36, 73, 74, 84, 147, 185, 231, 238, 243, 270, 286, 345, 384

75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 5, 17, 19, 74, 78, 88, 101, 113, 126, 194, 232, 286, 290, 303, 314, 321, 349, 389

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections

81 Bibliographies, 36, 93, 113, 118, 173, 176, 185, 215, 233, 257, 266, 286, 289, 302, 304, 311, 325, 334, 345, 358, 366, 384, 406, 407

82 Gazetteers, 25, 79, 288

83 Atlases, 29, 30, 36, 63-65, 102, 103, 138, 139, 176-178, 215, 216, 238, 273-275, 286, 337, 373, 375, 414, 415

85 Periodicals, 5, 23, 36, 74, 88, 119, 147, 233, 286, 385

86 Biographies, 6, 36, 37, 112, 147, 148, 150, 185, 186, 233, 234, 287, 346, 361, 385

9 History, 82, 130, 148, 156, 157, 167, 174, 176, 200, 211-213, 246,

298, 335, 346, 363, 389

901 Relation of Geography and History, 385

92 B.C., 24, 256

95 1500-1650 A.D., 195, 238, 396

96 1650-1800 A.D., 79, 100, 260

97 1800-1900 A.D., 27, 37, 83, 89, 100, 352

98 1900-date, 75, 89, 195, 402

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translation.

- Aaheim, Regnvald, 161  
Aaiún, N. Africa, 323  
Aakkar Plain, Lebanon, 96  
Aario, Risto, 50  
Aartolahti, Toive, 50  
Abadan, Iran, 170  
Abalonia Island, Cal., 393  
Abbot, C. G., 281  
Abbott, E. R., 324  
Abbott, J. C., 184  
Abbott, J. L., 233  
Abbott, John, 327  
Abdel Wahab, Osman, 323  
Abella, Miklós, 52  
Aberdeenshire, Scotland, 46  
Abiodun, J. O., 364  
Abitibi County, Que., 39  
Abrahams, R. D., 305  
Abrahamson, G., 387  
Abrahamsson, K. V., 61  
Abramov, R. V., 401  
Abruzzo, Italy, 407  
Abul-Ela, M. T., 133  
Abul-Haggag, Y., 133  
Acacus Djebel, Libya, 167  
Accra, Ghana, 55, 168  
Acero Sánchez, Alfredo, 355  
Achenbach, Hermann, 259  
Achilles, Fritz, 309  
Ackerman, E. A., 226  
Ackroyd, E. A., 152  
Acock, A. M., 101  
Aconcagua Mt., Chile, 45  
Acosta-Solis, Misael, 44, 84  
Acqui Terme, Italy, 91  
Acton, D. F., 387  
Adam, J.-G., 54, 55  
Adams, D. W., 306  
Adams, W. P., 347  
Adams County, Pa., 295  
Adams County, Wash., 392  
Adejuwon, J. O., 324  
Adelaide, Australia, 212  
Adelaide Island, Antarctica, 176  
Adélie Land, Antarctica, 138, 336  
Aden, 24, 56, 95, 209, 264, \*338  
Adiceam, Emmanuel, 330  
Adie, R. J., 2, 28  
Adige River, Italy, 406  
Adinde, Monica, 261  
Adirondack Trail Improvement Society, \*373  
Adkin, G. L., comp., 370  
Adkison, W. L., 298  
Adrar, Mauritania, 206, 259, 408  
Adriatic Coast, 165  
Adventure (Ship), 179, 185  
Aegean Sea, 129  
Aeneas Quadrangle, Wash., 392  
Afghanistan, 25, 57, \*104, 133, 170, 210, 265, 328, 367, 409  
Afia, M. S., 323  
Africa, 21, \*30, 54, 73, 92, 93, 130, \*139, 167, \*178, 205, 206, 233, 258, 285, 322, 363, \*374, 407  
Africa, British, 130  
Africa, Central, 94, 131, 168, 207, 261, 324, 325, 365  
Africa, East, 2, 23, 55, 68, 94, 131, 132, 168, 169, 207, 208, 261, 262, 280, 325, 365, 366, 408, \*416  
Africa, French North, 364  
Africa, North, 22, 54, 55, 93, 130, 167, 206, 258, 259, 323, 364, 366, 408  
Africa, Portuguese, 258  
Africa Research Ltd., 207  
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 326  
Africa, South, 23, 55, 56, 94, 95, 132, 169, 208, 262, 263, 325, 326, 366, 408  
Africa, South-West, 55, 208, 262, 325, 408  
Africa, West, 22, 55, 93, 94, 130, 131, 167, 168, 206, 207, 260, 324, 364, 408  
Afschar, Afghanistan, 265  
Aftout, Mauritania, 54  
Agard, J., 323  
Agarwala, S. N., 369  
Agobet, Michel, 49  
Agra, India, 268  
Ahaggar, N. Africa, 130  
Ahlmann, H. W., 74  
Ahmad, M. S., 170  
Ahmad, Q. S., 330  
Ahmad, Zamir, 268  
Ahr Valley, Germany, 19

- Ahsan, S. Z., 369  
 Ainu (Tribe), Japan, 96  
 Aird, J. S., 134  
 Airola, Antti, \*275  
 Aitutaki, Cook Islands, 174  
 Ajo, Reino, 253  
 Akamatsu, Hideo, 266  
 Akinola, R. A., 131  
 Aktan, Resat, 56  
 Alabama, 12, 41, 81, 117, \*138,  
 151, 192, 240, 300, 392  
 Alacrán Reef, Yucatan, 304  
 Alagoa, E. J., 324  
 Alamut Castle, Iran, 265  
 Alarcão, Jorge, 257  
 Alaska, 6, 7, 37, 38, 75, 76,  
 112, 113, 148, 186, 234,  
 235, 287-289, 346, 386  
 Alaska Purchase Centennial,  
 346  
 Alatorre Padilla, Jorge, 119  
 Alavi, S. N. Z., 146  
 Albania, 165  
 Alberstötter, Hans, 316  
 Alberta, 7, \*64, 76, 149,  
 187, 236, 241, 289, 347,  
 387  
 Albin, D. R., 352  
 Al-Bouri Ndiaye, Senegal, 22  
 Albrecht, Th., 277  
 Albuquerque, N. Mex., 118  
 Alburno Massif, Italy, 257  
 Alcoa, Tenn., 352  
 Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean,  
 326  
 Aldine Publishing Co., \*65  
 Aldiss, B. W., 204  
 Aldrich, J. H., 82  
 Aleksandrów, Poland, 255  
 Aleutian Islands, 112  
 Alexander, C. S., 55  
 Alexander, E. B., 154  
 Alexander, G. L., ed., \*29  
 Alexander, H. L., 234  
 Alexander, L. M., 238  
 Alexander, P. B., 405  
 Alexander, W. H., 299  
 Alexandersson, Gunnar, 184  
 Alföld, Hungary, 52  
 Alford, Donald, 143  
 Alfredo, Tomás, 244, 355  
 Algarve, Portugal, 363  
 Algeria. Ministry of  
 Information, 206  
 Algeria. Service Géologique,  
 \*374  
 Algeria, 21, 54, 93, 130, 206, 259,  
 364, \*374  
 Algiers. Univ. Inst. de  
 Géographie, 74  
 Alhama River, Spain, 53  
 Ali, S. M., 146  
 Allahabad, India, 268  
 Alan, T. D., 400  
 Alldredge, L. R., 335  
 Allefresde, Maurice, 200  
 Allegania, Republic of, 39  
 Allegheny Mts., 39  
 Allen, A., 28, 29  
 Allen, D. L., 386  
 Allen, E., 246  
 Allen, Eleanor, ed., 182  
 Allen, Jack, 73, 74  
 Allen, P. M., 24  
 Allen, S. E., 273  
 Allen, S. W., 9  
 Alliance for Progress, 394  
 Alligator Spit, Fla., 151  
 Allman, C. N., 297  
 Allworth, Edward, ed., 89  
Almagià, Roberto, 278  
 Al-Marayati, A. A., 56  
 Almeririm, Portugal, 321  
 Alpamayo Mt., Peru, 244  
 Alpamayo Valley, Peru, 244  
 Alpes-Maritimes, France, 86, 159  
 Alpha Station, Arctic, 61  
 Alpine, Tex., 191  
 Alpine Club, 33  
 Alport, E. A., 170  
 Alps, 48, 87, 405; Austria, 51,  
 128, 405; France, 48, 159; Italy,  
 48, 53, 129; Switzerland, 200  
 Alsace, France, 359, 399, 400  
 Alsea River Basin, Ore., 12  
 Altiplano, Peru, 155  
 Altschul, D. R., 408  
 Alvoco Valley, Portugal, 166  
 Amapá Territory, Brazil, 121  
 Amaral, Ilfdio do, 169, 379  
 Amaro, Manuel, 138  
 Amatt, John, 244  
 Amazon River and Valley, 14, 196,  
 243, 307  
 Amazonas, Venezuela-Brazil, 84  
 Ambala District, India, 26  
 Ambe, Yoshinari, 70, 343  
 Ambraseys, N. N., 406  
 Ambrose, P. J., 235  
 Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltán von,  
 142  
 Amelia, Monts d', Italy, 257

- Amer, John, 23, 132  
 America, 6, 37, 73, 75, 234, 277, 285, 287, 345, 386  
 America, Central, 14, 43, 83, 119, 154, 194, 195, 242, 304, 305, 353, 354, 386, 394  
 America, Latin, 14, 42, 82, 118, 119, 154, 194, 242, 303, 304, 353, 354, 393, 394  
 America, North, 6, \*29, 34, 37, 73, 75, \*102, 112, 148, 186, 234, 285, 287, 346, 384  
 America, South, 14, 44, 83, 120, 155, 243, \*275, 306, 307, 353, 355, 386, 394, 395, 415  
 American Antarctic Mountaineering Expedition, 1966-67, 273  
 American Association of Petroleum Geologists, \*102  
 American Geographical Society, \*139, 221, 242  
 American Geophysical Union. Committee on Geophysical Studies, 2  
 American Institute of Planners, 226  
 American Meteorological Society, 33  
 American Society of Cartographers, 222, 233  
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company, \*215  
 American Univ. Foreign Area Studies Division, 264, 394  
 Amiens, France, 198  
 Amin, Samir, 22  
 Amiran, D. H. K., \*30  
 Amöneburg, Germany, 125  
 Amsterdam. Dienst der Publieke Werken, \*275  
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 17, 249, \*275, 358  
 Amu-Dar'ya, U. S. S. R., 51  
 Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska, 37  
 Anan'ev, M. A., 383  
 Anatolia - see Turkey  
 Anchorage, Alaska, 38, 289  
 Andalusia, Spain, 258  
 Andaman Islands, 98, 173  
 Anders, G., 387  
 Andersen, W. G., 151  
 Anderson, C. S. \*374  
 Anderson, Jeremy, 403  
 Anderson, Tim, 208  
 Andersson, Hilbert, 88  
 Andes Mts., 14, 120, 155, 244, 280; Argentina, 245; Colombia, 243; Peru, 84, 155, 195; Venezuela, 155, 306  
 Andhra State, India, 369  
 Andorra, 54  
 Andrade de Herrera, Victoria, \*138  
 André, A., 323  
 Andrae, Bernd, 56  
 Andreas, Gottfried, 100, 137  
 Andrew, D. D., 52  
 Andrews, J. T., 69, 175, 341  
 Andriyanov, B. V., 51  
 Andriyashev, A. P., ed., 372  
 Andrus, J. R., 411  
 Angel Falls, Venezuela, 355  
 Angel Glacier, Alta., 387  
 Angell, Alan, 396  
 Angkor, Cambodia, 58  
 Anglesey, Wales, 47  
 Anglo-Polish Seminar, Keele, 1962, 227  
 Angola, 21, 131, 261, 263, 325, \*338, 365  
 Angra do Heroismo, Azores, 21  
 Angus-Leppan, P. V., 106  
 Anich, Peter, 147  
 Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, 388  
 Anschütz, Helga, 170, 264  
 Antal, Z., 52, 313  
 Antarctic Ocean, 335  
 Antarctic Treaty, 138, 273  
 Antarctica, 28, 29, 62, 63, \*65, 100, 137, \*139, 175, 176, 185, 212, 214, 272, 273, 280, 335, 336, 372. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica  
 Antelope Valley, Cal., 193  
 Antilles - see West Indies  
 Antipov, V., \*65  
 Antofagasta Province, Chile, 121, 307  
 Antonio, R. O., ed., \*139  
 Antrim, Ireland, 16  
 Antwerp, Belgium, 158, 358  
 Anza, J. B. de, 285  
 Anzola, Marta de, 306  
 Aosta Valley, Italy, 53  
 Apa Tani Valley, Assam, 369  
 Apache Indians, U. S., 353  
 Apăvăloaiei, M., 256  
 Apennine Mts., Italy, 205  
 Appalachia Region, U. S., 293  
 Appalachian Mountain Club, 238  
 Appalachian Mts., 39, 78, 79, 236, 386, 391  
 Appalachian Trail, 187



- Appleton, J., 248  
 Apuan Mts., Italy, 205  
 Apulia, Italy, 257  
 Apulia Tavoliere, Italy, 166  
 Arabia Monetary Agency.  
     Research Dept., 170  
 Arabia, 24, 95, \*104, 132,  
     133, 170, 209, 264, 328, 367  
 Arabian Sea, 265  
 Arabs, 263, 367  
 Aragua State, Venezuela, 14  
 Araldsen, O. P., 213  
 Araneta, Enrique, 395  
 Ararat, Mt., 132  
 Araya, J. F., 356  
 Arbingast, S. A., \*415  
 Arbuz, G., 259  
 Archambault, Michel, 180, 378,  
     379, 398  
 Arciniegas, Germán, 154  
 Arctic, 28, 61, 62, 76, 100,  
     175, 213, 272, 334, 335,  
     371, 372, 413; Canadian, 28,  
     61, 62, 76, 213, 235, 272,  
     287, 334, 387, 413. See  
     also Polar Regions; Sub-  
     Arctic  
 Arctic Institute of North  
     America, 334  
 Ardèche, France, 47, 158  
 Arenac County, Mich., 391  
 Arequipa, Peru, 356, 395  
 Arezzo, Italy, 257  
 Argentina. Instituto  
     Geográfico Militar, \*139  
 Argentina, 45, 46, 84, 121,  
     \*139, 156, 184, 196, 245,  
     280, 307, 308, 356, 396  
 Argyll, Scotland, 197  
 Arizona. University, 302  
 Arizona. Univ. Dept. of  
     Geography and Area Develop-  
     ment, \*64  
 Arizona. Univ. Div. of  
     Economic and Business Re-  
     search, \*64  
 Arizona, 12, 42, \*64, 118,  
     153, 193, 241, 301, 302,  
     393  
 Arkansas, 11, 152, 192, 300,  
     352, 392  
 Arkansas River, 80  
 Arkley, R. J., 239  
 Arlanda, Sweden, 89  
 Arlis Stations, Arctic, 61  
 Arlt, Ulrich, 363  
 Armand, Gilbert, 48  
 Armenian S. S. R., \*178  
 Armstrong, C. A., 190, 298  
 Armstrong, R. W., 31, 34  
 Armstrong, Terence, 68, 362  
 Arnborg, Lennart, 186, 386  
 Arno River, Italy, 73  
 Arnold, Adolf, 315  
 Arnold, G. E., 259  
 Arnold, Paul, 125  
 Arnsdorf, Val, 384  
 Arpi, Gunnar, 89  
 Arps, L. W., 13  
 Arrington, L. J., 41  
 Arucas, Canary Islands, 130  
 Arusha District, Tanzania, 169  
 Asaoka, Osamu, 266  
 Asbestos, Que., 347  
 Ascension Island, \*374  
 Aschmann, H. H., 41, 231, 242,  
     349  
 Ash, Joan, 150  
 Ashdon, Israel, \*276  
 Ashover Dome, England, 248  
 Ashry, M. R. el, 114  
 Ashwell, I. Y., 187  
 Asia, 56, \*65, 95, \*104, 132,  
     209, 263, 264, 327, \*338,  
     366, 367  
 Asia, Central, 37, 51, 161, 201,  
     211, 403, 410  
 Asia Minor - see Turkey  
 Asia, Southeastern, 26, 58, 98,  
     173, 211, 212, 232, 269, 331,  
     368, 369, 411, \*416  
 Asia, Southwestern, 24, 25, 56, 57,  
     95, 132, 133, 170, 209, 210,  
     264, 265, 327, 328, 367, 409.  
     See also Middle East  
 Asia, Soviet Central, 362  
 Assam, India, 369  
 Assassins (Tribe), Iran, 265  
 Association de Géographes Français,  
     36  
 Association of American Geographers,  
     150, \*275  
 Association of American Geographers.  
     Southeastern Div., 389  
 Association of American Railroads.  
     Bureau of Railway Economics, 293  
 Association of Japanese Geographers,  
     96  
 Assyria, 409  
 Astor, J. J., 301  
 Astoria, Ore., 301  
 Aswan Dam, Egypt, 55, 364

- Asztalos, István, 52, 165, 365  
 Atacama, Chile, 156, 307  
 Ataq Gebel, Egypt, 93  
 Atascosa County, Tex., 299  
 Atchafalaya Floodway, La., 240  
 Athabasca Glacier, Alta., 387  
 Athabasca Lake, Canada, 76  
 Atienza, Spain, 322  
 Atlantic Coast, U. S., 236, 390  
 Atlantic Ocean, 29, 63, 101, 214, 274, 336, 372, \*374, 414  
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 54, 323  
 Atrato-Truandó Canal, Colombia, 244, 355  
 Aubert, Daniel, 107  
 Aubert, Georges, 181  
 Aubert de la Rue, E., 137, 196, 262  
 Auckland, N. Z., 270, 370  
 Auenat Djebel, Libya, 167  
 Auer, Väinö, 84; ed., 2  
 Augelli, John, 394  
 Augsburg, Germany, 49  
 Augsburg Publishing House, \*374  
 Aurada, Fritz, 378  
 Au Sable River Basin, Mich., 116  
 Austin, Dennis, 54  
 Australasia, 212, 332  
 Australia. Bureau of Census and Statistics, 412  
 Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, \*276  
 Australia. Bureau of Mineral Resources, \*375  
 Australia. Dept. of External Affairs. Antarctic Div., 372  
 Australia. Dept. of Mines, \*30  
 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Div. of National Mapping, \*65, \*338, \*375  
 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Resources Information and Development Branch, 27, 212, 332  
 Australia, 26, 27, \*30, 34, 59, 60, 99, 136, 144, 173, 174, 212, 213, 270, \*276, 277, 332, \*338, 370, \*375, 412  
 Australia, Central, 270  
 Australia, Northern, 59, 149, 186, 187, 332, \*375  
 Australia, Northwestern, 270  
 Australia, South, 136, 332, 370  
 Australia, Western, 136, 332, 412, 413  
 Australian Institute of Political Science, 370  
 Australian National University. New Guinea Research Unit, 233  
 Australian Water Resources, Council, 212  
 Austria. Bundesamt für Eich-und Vermessungswesen, \*30, \*177, \*415  
 Austria. Geologische Bundesanstalt, \*177  
 Austria. Gesellschaft für Raumplanung und Raumforschung, \*177  
 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt, \*415  
 Austria, 15, 20, \*30, 51, 91, 124, 128, 142, 164, \*177, 319, 405, \*415  
 Autenboer, Tony van, 100, 176  
 Auvergne, France, 123  
 Auyantepui, Venezuela, 355  
 Avena, G. C., 223  
 Avery, D. E., 100  
 Avery, T. E., 277  
 Aveyron, France, 123  
 Avi-Yonah, Michael, 5, 24  
 Awash River Basin, Ethiopia, 207  
 Axelsson, Valter, 253  
 Ayrton, W. G., 290  
 Azerbaijan, Iran, 328  
 Azerbaijan S. S. R., \*337  
 Azores, 21  
 Azpurua, P. P., 120  
 Baak, B. C. P. H. van, 72  
 Baali, Fuad, 209  
 Baarda, W., 220  
 Babcock, Clarence, 190  
 Babcock, G. D., 292  
 Babuna River, Yugoslavia, 52  
 Babylonia, 409  
 Bacharach, A. L., ed., 377, 381  
 Bache Peninsula, Ellesmere Island, 413  
 Bachelard, Paul, 399  
 Bachman, G. O., \*373  
 Backer, J. E., 88  
 Bacon, G. W., Ltd., \*103  
 Bacon, Phillip, 384  
 Bad Schwalbach, Germany, 160  
 Badakshan, Afghanistan, 367  
 Baden, Germany, 399, 400

- Baden-Württemberg, Germany,  
\*337  
Bader, F. J. W., 23  
Badlands, N. Dak., 391  
Baedeker, Karl, pub., 197, 320  
Baerreis, D. A., 172, 369  
Baffin Island, Arctic, 62, 175,  
213, 372, 413  
Bagana, M. A., 264  
Bagchi, K., 268  
Bagele, L. R., 211  
Bages, Robert, 199  
Baghdad, Iraq, 264  
Bagley, J. M., 81, 153  
Bagotville, Que., 348  
Bahama Islands, 83  
Bahariya, Egypt, 93  
Bahrain Island, 209, 328  
Baidaraginegol River, Mongolia,  
410  
Baikal Lake, U. S. S. R.,  
162  
Baikal Lake National Park,  
U. S. S. R., 162  
Bailey, E. H., ed., 82  
Bailey, H. P., 182  
Bailey, M. A., 350  
Bailey, O. F., 353  
Bain, G. L., 115  
Bain, J. S., 82  
Bain Valley, England, 86  
Baird, D. M., 114, 347  
Baird, P. D., 113, 213  
Baker, A. R. H., 249  
Baker, Abner, 41  
Baker, B. B., ed., 69  
Baker, C. H., 190, 298  
Baker, D. G., 391  
Baker, E. A. S., 188  
Baker, H. L., 333  
Baker, J. R., 137  
Baker, M. E., 412  
Baker, P. E., 196, 213  
Baker, Simon, \*64  
Baker Island, Pacific Ocean,  
236  
Bakker, P., 316  
Balantseva, I. A., \*178  
Balaton, Hungary, 204, 231  
Balchin, W. G. V., 358  
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 147, 166  
Baldock, E. D., 67  
Bale Province, Ethiopia, 408  
Balearic Islands, 53, 167  
Balfour, Nancy, 9  
Bali, 59, 271  
Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern  
Balkh, Afghanistan, 57  
Ball, J. M., 82  
Baltic Sea, 311, 358, 360  
Baltimore County, Md., 151  
Bamako, Mali, 93, 130  
Bamian, Afghanistan, 57  
Bamoos Lake Area, Ont., 77  
Bananal Island, Brazil, 156  
Bandini, Mario, 72  
Banerjee, Bireswar, 67  
Banerjee, P. K., 58  
Banff National Park, Alta., 76,  
347, 387  
Banks, Mike, 134  
Banks, R. E., 291  
Banks Island, Arctic, 413  
Bantam, Java, 331  
Baradi, T. A. el, 274  
Barani, Punjab, 26  
Baranskiy, N. N., ed., 50, 51  
Baraut, India, 268  
Barbados, B. W. I., 83, 154, 195,  
243, 306, 355  
Barbaza, Yvette, 92  
Barbe, Nicole, 200  
Barberis, Corrado, 205  
Barbier, B., 18, 48, 86  
Barbosa, Octavio, 395  
Barbour, T. L., 12  
Barboza Parra, Isilio, 306  
Barbuda, West Indies, 44  
Barcelona, Spain, 322  
Barcelonnette, France, 48  
Bardin, V. I., 62, 335  
Barlow, Samuel, 233  
Barman, Christian, 227  
Barnes, F. F., 186, 386  
Barnes, H. H., 291  
Barnes County, N. Dak., 191  
Barnes Ice Cap, Baffin Island, 175  
Barnett, A. D., ed., 25  
Barnett, Lincoln, 180  
Barnim Plateau, Germany, 49  
Barr, J. W., 294  
Barraclough, J. T., 190  
Barraclough, S. L., 14  
Barrett, E. C., 247, 380  
Barrett, P. J., 288  
Barrielle, A., 312  
Barroso, J. A., 395  
Barrow, Alaska, 6, 346  
Barry, R. G., 149  
Barry's Bay, Ont., 347  
Bartel, Jürgen, 315  
Bartels, Dietrich, 252

- Barthelmess, Heloisa, 396  
 Bartholomew, John & Son, Ltd.,  
     \*30  
 Bartholomew Bayou, Ark.-La.,  
     11  
 Bartosiewiczowa, Stanisława,  
     144  
 Basel, Switzerland, \*103, 199  
 Bashkir A. S. S. R., 51  
 Basilicata, Italy, 407  
 Bašovský, Oliver, 404  
 Basque Area, France-Spain, 157,  
     199  
 Basses-Alpes (Dept.), France,  
     86  
 Bassford, A. O., ed., 297  
 Bassols Batalla, Angel, 5, 242  
 Basutoland, 326  
 Bataillon, C., 354  
 Batchelder, R. B., 29  
 Baten d'Atar, Mauritania, 408  
 Battelle Memorial Institute,  
     69  
 Battesti, L.-M., 252  
 Battey, N. H., ed., 20  
 Battistella, Renzo, 321  
 Battistini, René, 132, 169, 208,  
     326  
 Bau, Sarawak, 269  
 Bauer, A., 27  
 Bauer, H. J., 125  
 Bauer, K. W., 341  
 Baum, E. L., 293  
 Baumhauer, Otton, ed., 328  
 Baurens, Jean, 93  
 Bavaria, Germany, 124, 252,  
     315, 316  
 Bayer, T. N., 298  
 Baym, M. I., 233  
 Bayrock, L. A., 289  
 Bazilevich, N. I., 381  
 Beaglehole, J. C., ed., 179,  
     185  
 Beals, R. L., 84  
 Bean, L. H., 388  
 Beard, J. S., 370  
 Bearse, Ray, ed., 151  
 Beaton, Leonard, 230  
 Beaton, R. J., 106  
 Beaudet, G., 323  
 Beaufort Sea, 61  
 Beaufortin, France, 251  
 Beauharnois, Que., 290  
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline,  
     396  
 Beauregard, Ludger, 290  
 Beaver, S. H., 6, 146, 157  
 Becerril Colin, Alfredo, 394  
 Bechtol, B. E., 194  
 Bechuanaland, 56. See also Botswana  
 Beck, Hanno, 285  
 Becker, G. C., 298  
 Becker, Hans, 279  
 Beckett, P. H. T., 133  
 Beckmann, Martin, 230  
 Beckwith, I. S., 122  
 Bederman, S. H., 23, 131  
 Bedouins, Israel, 264, 328  
 Beersheba, Israel, 328  
 Beeson, Irene, 206  
 Begg, A. C., 174  
 Begg, N. C., 174  
 Beguin, Hubert, 259  
 Beheiry, S. A., 118  
 Behrens, Albino, 256  
 Beirut. Université Libanaise.  
     Dépt. de Géographie, 74  
 Beirut, Lebanon, 409  
 Beishlag, George, 389  
 Belcher, J. C., 297  
 Belém-Brasília Highway, Brazil, 244  
 Belfast, Ireland, \*139  
 Belgians in the Antarctic, 214  
 Belgium, 15, 17, 158, 197, 198,  
     249, 358, 359, 398  
 Belhomme, Rémy, 399  
 Belize, Br. Honduras, 194  
 Belkő Mts., Hungary, 319  
 Bell, R. A. I., 273  
 Bell, T. A., 359  
 Bellair, P., 32  
 Belleville Map, Ill., 351  
 Bellingshausen, F. G. von, 62  
 Bellona Island, Solomon Islands, 413  
 Beloglazova, O. A., \*64  
 Belorusov, D. V., 318  
 Belotti, M. L., 21  
 Belusky, Pál, 51  
 Belyakova, T. M., 126  
 Belyando, Queensland, 332  
 Belyea, Helen, 236  
 Ben Ohau Range, N. Z., 271  
 Benchetrit, Maurice, 130  
 Bendigo, Australia, 99  
 Benedict, J. A., 92, 122  
 Benelux, 357. See also Belgium;  
     Luxembourg; Netherlands  
 Bengal, 98, 172, 267, 268  
 Benguela Railway, Angola, 325  
 Bennett, E. B., 138  
 Bennett, G. D., 330  
 Bennett, M. A., 193, 241



- Benninghoff, W. S., 3  
 Benthien, Bruno, 49  
 Berdichevsky S., Bernardo, 121  
 Bereczky, Ö., 319  
 Berend, Istvan, 19  
 Beresford, Maurice, 309  
 Beretta, P. L., 156, 243  
 Berezowski, Stanisław, 203  
 Berg, A. D., 344  
 Bergamo, Italy, 406  
 Bergamo Alps, Italy, 129  
 Berghaus, Heinrich, 36, 106  
 Bergsten, K. E., 75  
 Bergstrom, R. E., 391  
 Bering River, Alaska, 37  
 Bering Strait, 287, 289  
 Béringuier, Christian, 251, 306  
 Berkeley County, W. Va., 115  
 Berkshire, England, 248  
 Berkstresser, C. F., 13  
 Berlin, Germany, 49, 252  
 Berlinguette, V. R., 186  
 Berman, Mildred, 328  
 Bermuda, 83, 195, 353  
 Bern, Switzerland, \*103  
 Bernalillo County, N. Mex., 393  
 Bernardi, Roberto, 91  
 Bernat, T., 255  
 Bernleithner, Ernst, 20, 233  
 Bernshtein, L. B., 318  
 Berque, Jacques, 364  
 Berry, B. J. L., 57, 145, 228,  
 \*337; ed., 388  
 Berry, F. A. F., 110  
 Berry, France, 86  
 Bertin, Jacques, 378  
 Bertrand, K. J., 100, 102  
 Besançon, Jacques, 96  
 Besch, H.-W., 124  
 Beshara, Aida, 323  
 Beskides Mts., Poland-  
 Czechoslovakia, 163  
 Besley, Lowell, 346  
 Bespalov, N. D., 410  
 Best, A. C. G., 132  
 Best, E. W., 236  
 Bestor, G. C., comp., 283, 292  
 Betal, H. R., 67  
 Betancourt R., Ernesto, 355  
 Béteille, Roger, 123  
 Bethemont, Jacques, 359  
 Beverage, W. W., 390  
 Bevez, N. S., 402  
 Beydoun, Z. R., 24  
 Bhakra Dam, Punjab, 26  
 Bhargava, M. L., 146  
 Bhatia, S. S., 268, 329  
 Bhattacharya, N. D., 268  
 Bhattacharyya, R., 97  
 Bhidura, India, 97  
 Bhutan, 58, 98, 135, 369  
 Biała Góra, Poland, 128  
 Biala Slatina, Bulgaria, 406  
 Białowiecza, Poland, 162  
 Białystok, Poland, \*216  
 Bicker, A. R., 392  
 Bieberman, R. A., 13  
 Biegajło, Władysław, 164, 404  
 Biehl, Max, 369  
 Biely Váh, Czechoslovakia, 319  
 Bieszczady, Poland, \*216  
 Big Bend, Tex., 191  
 Big Bend Area, Fla., 151  
 Big Sandy Creek Valley, Colo.,  
 302  
 Bigi, Ferdinando, 55, 168  
 Bihar, India, 26, 268, 330, 441  
 Bihors (Tribe), India, 268  
 Bijnor District, India, 268  
 Bik, M. J. J., 2  
 Biling Lumpa Valley, India, 329  
 Billard, J. B., 396  
 Billet, Jean, 48  
 Billington, D. P., 198  
 Biloxi, Miss., 41  
 Birch, B. P., 239  
 Bird, E. C. F., 60  
 Bird, J. B., 235, 272, 396  
 Birkenhauer, Josef, 360  
 Birkenmayer, S. S., comp., 317  
 Birmingham, England, 122  
 Bisa (Tribe), Zambia, 132  
 Bishop, Charles, 277  
 Bishop, W. W., 262  
 Bissanti, A. A., 92  
 Bizerte, Tunisia, 259  
 Bjerknes, Jacob, 138  
 Bjorklund, L. J., 118, 352  
 Bjørlykke, Harald, 50  
 Blache, Jules, 4, 110, 260  
 Black, C. E., 75  
 Black, D. J., 173  
 Black, R. P., 364  
 Black Canyon, Colo., 241  
 Black Forest, Germany, 125, 315  
 Blackadar, R. G., 175, 213  
 Blackburn, G., 174  
 Blagoewgrad, Bulgaria, 406  
 Blaiklock, K. V., 100  
 Blair, A. M., 387  
 Blake, Judith, 282, 292  
 Blake, W., 62

- Blakeney, T. S., 33  
 Blanc, André, 159, 204  
 Blanc Glacier, France, 398  
 Blanc, Mt., 87  
 Blanchard, D. C., 125  
 Blanchet, Guy, 96  
 Blayo, Chantal, 255  
 Blazek, M., 203  
 Bleackley, D., 209  
 Blench, B. J. R., 157, 249  
 Blis-Karon, W. Africa, 260  
 Blitzler, Charles, 396  
 Blok, D. P., 311  
 Blom, Frans, 346  
 Blomquist, G. E., 351  
 Blood, D. M., 393  
 Bloom, A. L., 295  
 Bloomfield, G. T., 271  
 Bloomington, Ill., 11  
 Bloomingville Quadrangle,  
     Ohio, \*415  
 Blouet, Brian, 363  
 Blount County, Tenn., 352  
 Blue, W. G., 394  
 Blue Ridge Mts., Va.-N. C.,  
     296  
 Blue River, Little, Mo., 392  
 Blue Valley, Hindu Kush, 265  
 Bluemle, J. P., 297, 351  
 Blum, Robert, 25  
 Blume, Helmut, 229  
 Blumenfeld, Hans, 226  
 Blumenstock, D. I., ed., 102  
 Blumenthal, M. M., 133  
 Blydenstein, John, 120  
 Blyth, F. G. H., 142  
 Board, C., 94  
 Böcher, S. B., 161  
 Böcher, T. W., 334  
 Bochum, Germany, 252  
 Bock Fiord, Spitsbergen, 175  
 Bodina, E. L., 63  
 Bodnar, Artur, 200  
 Bodrin, V. V., ed., \*64  
 Bodvarsson, Gunnar, 280  
 Boeglin, Y. E., 256  
 Boesch, Hans, 25  
 Boettcher, A. J., 154  
 Bogdanou, M., 309  
 Boggs, G. D., 77  
 Bogomyakov, G. P., 318  
 Bogotá, Colombia, 355  
 Bogotá, Sabana de, Colombia, 243  
 Bohemia, Czechoslovakia, 124,  
     319, 404  
 Bohn, Dave, 235  
 Boileau, Gilles, 7  
 Boise National Forest, Idaho, \*275  
 Boise River, Idaho, 153  
 Boissy, Patrice, 49  
 Bojničky, Czechoslovakia, 404  
 Bölander, Fritz, 315  
 Bolivia, 15, 45, 84, 120, 155, 196,  
     243, 244, 280, 307  
 Bologna, Italy, 91, 129  
 Bolsa Island, Cal., 393  
 Bolshevism, 402  
 Bolt, F., 110  
 Bolton, T., 358  
 Bombay, India, 135  
 Bon Mardion, (Personal Name), 175  
 Bonaventure County, Que., 290  
 Bond, C. C. J., 289, \*414  
 Bond, R. D., 174  
 Bone, R. M., 317  
 Bonenfant, J. C., 39  
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 344  
 Bonfils, C. G., 45  
 Boni (Tribe), French Guiana, 307  
 Bonifacino, Bartolomeo, 142  
 Bonine, M. E., \*415  
 Bonnaud, Pierre, 198  
 Bonneville Lake, Utah, 193  
 Bonthe, Sierra Leone, 23  
 Bonvallot, Jacques, 18  
 Booth, Rosemary, 357  
 Bootsma Cartografisch Instituut,  
     \*275  
 Borchardt, Christoph, 306  
 Borchert, Günter, 277, 325  
 Borchert, J. R., 237  
 Bordet, Pierre, 47  
 Borges Fortes, A., \*337  
 Borgo a Mozzano Project, Italy, 92  
 Borgognon, J. A., 15  
 Borgu Division, Nigeria, 324  
 Borissow, Zdrawko, 406  
 Borland, Hal, comp., 149  
 Borlenghi, E., 158  
 Bornhardt Dome, Nigeria, 408  
 Borneo, 212  
 Borneo, British, 136  
 Borneo, North - see Sabah  
 Borovichi, U. S. S. R., 403  
 Borovikov, A. M., 279  
 Borremans, R., 358  
 Borrie, W. D., 271  
 Borton, R. E., ed., 145  
 Bosanquet Township, Ont., 77  
 Boston, Mass., 115, 296  
 Botanical Society of America. Eastern  
     Section, 238

- Botha, A. D. P., 169, 326  
 Botswana, 23, 132, 169, 209,  
 263, \*276. See also  
 Bechuanaland  
 Botting, Douglas, 156, 162, 325  
 Bottomley, Anthony, 44  
 Bouclier, C., 399  
 Boudeville, J.-R., 72  
 Bougeat, F., 24  
 Bouguer Anomaly Field, Nfld., 290  
 Bouhier, A., 250  
 Boulaine, Jean, 181  
 Boulanger, Robert, 206, 209  
 Boulder County, Colo., 302  
 Boulton, G. S., 272  
 Boumphrey, R. S., tr., 272  
 Bouquerel, Jacqueline, 365  
Bourcart, Jacques, 287  
 Bourdier, Franck, 312  
 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean, 226  
 Bourgneuf, France, 250  
 Bourne, L. S., 290  
 Bout, P., 367  
 Bouthier, Mireille, 129  
 Bouvet Island, Sub-Antarctica,  
 101, 272, 336  
 Bovill, E. W., 148  
 Bovy, Lambert, 47  
 Bowen, A. J., 82  
 Bowen, C. D., 352  
 Bowen, D. Q., 69  
 Bowen, F. E., 270  
 Bower, L. G., 42  
 Bowers, S. D., tr., 24  
 Bowin, C. O., 414  
 Bowman, J. N., 285  
 Boxhall, Peter, 410  
 Boyce, R. R., 5, 227  
 Boyer, D. S., 174  
 Boykin, J. H., 137  
 Boyko, Hugo, 111  
 Boykova, N. S., ed., \*30  
 Bozon, Pierre, 158  
 Brabant, Belgium, 358  
 Brack, D. M., 387  
 Brackett, C. A., 344, 348  
 Brackley, R. A., 188  
 Bradfield, Richard, 284, 304  
 Bradie, R. A., 220  
 Bradley, Peter, 157  
 Brahmaputra River and Valley,  
 369  
 Braithwaite, E. R., 157  
 Branco, Raul, 194  
 Brand, D. D., 102  
 Brandenberger, A. J., 287  
 Brander, Michael, 196  
 Brändstatter, Leonhard, 207  
 Bransfield, Mt., Antarctica, 28  
 Brantford, Ontario, \*215  
 Brasseur, Gérard, 206  
 Bratt, E. O., 142  
 Brattahlid, Greenland, 334  
 Bravo Station, Arctic, 61  
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de  
 Geografia. Divisão de  
 Cartografia, \*415  
 Brazil, 14, 15, 45, 121, 156, 196,  
 244, 245, 307, \*337, 356, 395,  
 396, \*415  
 Brecher, H. H., 7, 273  
 Bredehoeft, J. D., 12  
 Breese, Gerald, 8  
 Breidmerkurjökull, Iceland, 68  
 Bremer County, Iowa, 391  
 Brennan, Robert, 154  
 Breton cartographers, 285  
 Breznik, Dusan, 91  
 Brice, J. C., 40  
 Brice, W. C., 24, 258  
 Briden, J. C., 341  
 Bridge, C. W., 413  
 Bridgemon, R. R., comp., 304  
 Bridges, E. M., 197, 248  
 Brietkrietz, Alex, 81  
 Brigaud, Félix, 324  
 Brinkmann, Mieke, 314  
 Brinlee, R. C., 351  
 Brinton, J. Y., 264  
 Brisbane, Australia, \*30  
 Briscoe, C. B., 305  
 Bristol, England, 86  
 Bristol, Rhode Island, 389  
 British Association for the Advance-  
 ment of Science, 157  
 British Columbia, \*64, 76, 77, 236,  
 288, 387  
 British Commonwealth, 396. See also  
 Great Britain  
 British Guiana - see Guyana  
 British Honduras - see Honduras,  
 British  
 British Information Services, 95  
 British Isles, 15, \*30, 46, 85, 121,  
 157, 219, 232, 237, 246, 309, 357,  
 384, 396, 397  
 British National Committee for  
 Geography, 67  
 Brito, R. S. de, 365  
 Brittany, France, 87  
 Britton, M. E., 113  
 Broadbridge, Seymour, 266

- Brochu, Michel, 149  
Brockamp, Bernhard, 334  
Brockett, Eleanor, tr., 199  
Brockton, Mass. Redevelopment Authority, 9  
Brockton, Mass., 9  
Brodrick, A. H., tr., 213  
Broek, J. O. M., 102  
Brøndmyra, Norway, 316  
Brooke, Clarke, 262, 366  
Brookfield, H. C., 27, 61  
Brooks, John, 187  
Brooks Range, Alaska, 37, 235  
Broughton, J. G., 115  
Brouillette, Benoît, 5  
Brower, David, ed., 235  
Brown, A. K., 42  
Brown, C. H., 350  
Brown, D. A., 370  
Brown, E. E., 391  
Brown, E. H., 2  
Brown, G. S., 126  
Brown, H. A., 282  
Brown, L. A., 299  
Brown, L. C., 38, 388  
Brown, L. R., 383  
Brown, Maurice, 283  
Brown, R. D., 303  
Brown, R. G., 236  
Brown, R. H., 5, 239  
Brown, R. J. E., 346, 361  
Brown, W. M., 150  
Brownlea, A. A., 212  
Broyles, B. J., 296  
Brubaker, Sterling, 229  
Bruemmer, Fred, 287, 290  
Brugmans, Henri, 121  
Brun, Françoise, 87, 399  
Brundage, B. C., 356  
Brunei, 98, 212  
Brunger, A. G., 187  
Brunn, S. D., 115  
Brunner, Zbigniew, \*275  
Brunner-Traut, Emma, 22  
Bruns, Friedrich, 313  
Brussels, Belgium, 158  
Brutzkus, Eliezer, 264  
Bruyelle, P., 198  
Bruyne, Hector de, 358  
Bryan, W. B., 119  
Bryans, Robin, 243  
Bryant, R. H., 16  
Bryson, R. A., 38, 172  
Bryson, R. B., 369  
Buchan, Sinclair, 197  
Buchanan, Colin, 310  
Buchanan, Keith, 25, 268  
Buchhofer, Ekkehard, 254  
Buck, J. L., 171  
Buckley, J. T., 372  
Buckner, R. L., 391  
Bucks County, Pa., 8, 10  
Buczek, Karol, 362  
Budapest. Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, 36  
Budapest, Hungary, 165, 320  
Büdel, Julius, 58, 268  
Büdingen, Germany, 160  
Budowski, Gerardo, 242  
Buell, P. F., 3, 306  
Buenos Aires, Argentina, \*139, 356, 396  
Buenos Aires (Province), Argentina, 308  
Buffalo. State University. School of Engineering, 188  
Buffington, L. C., 42  
Bugaev, V. A., ed., 62  
Bukhara, U. S. S. R., 254  
Bulgaria. Council of Ministers. General Travel Board, \*275  
Bulgaria, 21, 52, 91, 165, \*275, 362, 406  
Bull, D. A., 357  
Bullen, K. E., 340  
Bullen, R. P., 243  
Bulmasov, A. P., 162  
Bulolo Region, New Guinea, 271  
Bultot, F., 168  
Bunce, E. T., 414  
Bundelkhand, India, 268  
Bunge, William, 1  
Bünstorf, Jürgen, 160  
Bunting, B. T., 280  
Bunzl, George, 42  
Burchell, S. C., 37  
Burck, Gilbert, 313  
Burdecki, Feliks, 336  
Bürger, Klaus, 160  
Burgundy, France, 123  
Burgwald, Germany, 125  
Burke, G. L., 158  
Burkett, Jack, ed., 286  
Burkham, D. E., 193  
Burleigh County, N. Dak., 40  
Burma, 98, 211, 411  
Burnet County, Tex., 392  
Burney Mt., Argentina, 356  
Burnt River Valley, Ore., 352  
Burrows, A. L., 332  
Burry, M. G., 339  
Burstyn, H. L., 1, 377

- Burton, L. R., 148  
 Burton, T. L., 309  
 Buru (Extinct Animal), 369  
 Burundi, 365  
 Busby, M. W., \*177  
 Bushire, Iran, 170  
 Bushong, A. D., comp., 303  
 Butland, G. J., 243  
 Butzer, K. W., 92, 322  
 Buxton, England, 86  
 Buzas, A., 318  
 Buzek, Ladislav, 90  
 Bydgoszcz, Poland, \*139  
 Bydgoski, Poland, \*275  
 Byelorussia, U. S. S. R., 403  
 Bylund, Erik, 88  
 Byrd, R. E., 333  
 Byrd Station, Antarctica, 273  
 Bystrica, Czechoslovakia, 404  
 Byzantium - see Istanbul
- Cabot, Jean, 207  
 Cabouret, Michel, 126, 161  
 Cabrera Mestre, P., 243  
 Cache National Forest, Utah, 302  
 Caddy, J. H., 119  
 Caen. Centre de Géomorphologie, 286  
 Caen, France, 47  
 Caffarena Aceña, Vicente, 323  
 Cahen, L., 407  
 Cahill, H. P., 8  
 Cailleux, André, 214, 386  
 Caird, J. B., \*275  
 Cairo, Egypt, 206  
 Cakchiquel, Guatemala, 154  
 Calabozo, Venezuela, 155, 244, 355  
 Calabria, Italy, 129  
 Calais, France, 198  
 Calcutta Metropolitan Planning Association, 330  
 Caldas, F. J. de, 233  
 Caldwell, J. M., 181  
 Calef, W. C., 232  
 Calgary, Alta., 149, 236  
 Calico, Cal., 82  
 California. Div. of Mines and Geology, 193  
 California. Irrigation Districts Association, \*103  
 California. Univ., Berkeley. Water Resources Center Archives, 280  
 California, 13, 42, 82, \*103, 117, 118, 154, 193, 241, 242, 285, 303, 353, 393  
 California Academy of Sciences, 43  
 California, Baja, 242  
 California, Gulf of, 43  
 Callahan, J. W., 10  
 Calman, R. A., 303  
 Calot, Gérard, 359  
 Camaret, France, 47  
 Camargue, France, 48, 399  
 Cambodia, 26, 58, 173, \*178, 212, 269, 331, 369  
 Cambridge, Mass., 381  
 Cameroon, 23, 131, 207, 365  
 Cameroon, Mt., 131  
 Caminha, Portugal, 407  
 Campanha, Brazil, 395  
 Campbell, C. K., 231  
 Campbell, H. C., ed., 289  
 Campbell, I. B., 176  
 Campbell County Chamber of Commerce, 153  
 Camuy River, Puerto Rico, 120  
 Camuy River Cave Project, Puerto Rico, 120  
 Canada. Advisory Commission on the Development of Government in the Northwest Territories, \*414  
 Canada. Board of Grain Commissioners, \*29  
 Canada. Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration. Indian Affairs Branch, \*215  
 Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources. Surveys and Mapping Branch, \*215, \*274, \*373, 414  
 Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources. Water Resources Branch, 76  
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, \*29, \*64  
 Canada. Geological Survey, \*373  
 Canada. Meteorological Branch, 76  
 Canada. National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences, 76  
 Canada, 5-7, 37-39, 75-77, 113, 148, 149, 186, 187, \*215, 234-237, \*274, 285, 289, 346-348, 361, \*373, 386-388, \*414; Eastern, 7, 38, 39, 113, 114, 149, 187, 290, 347, 348, 388; Western, 7, 38,



- 76, 77, 113, 148, 149, 186, 187,  
235-236, 289, 347, 387  
Canadian Conference on Micro-  
meteorology, 1965, 281  
Canary Islands, 130, 407  
Canberra, Australia, 212  
Cancer, Tropic of, 92  
Candeub, Fleissig and Associates,  
9  
Candida, Luigi, 185  
Canney, F. C., 302  
Cannock Chase, England, 122  
Canterbury, New Zealand, 213,  
271, 333  
Canton, China, 25  
Canton Island, 236  
Capdevila, Ricardo, 137  
Cape Cod National Seashore,  
Mass., 151  
Cape Province, S. Africa, 170,  
409  
Capitanelli, R. G., 45  
Carabobo (State), Venezuela,  
155  
Caracas, Venezuela, 120  
Carajá Indians, Brazil, 156  
Caralpe, Raymonde, 250  
Cardiff, Wales, 249  
Cardwell, W. D. E., 301  
Caribbean Area, 195, 243, 305,  
353, 355. See also America,  
Central; West Indies  
Caribbean Economic Community,  
305  
Caribbean Sea, 120  
Cariboo Area, N. W. T., 149  
Carin, Robert, 211  
Carinthia, Austria, 51  
Carlisle, G. E., 69  
Carlow County, Ireland, 16  
Carlson, Lucile, 258  
Carlson, V. R., 201  
Carmony, D. F., ed., 81  
Carnoux-en-Provence, France,  
399  
Carolina Beach, N. C., 10  
Carolinas, 350  
Carpathian Basin, Hungary, 129  
Carpathian Mts., 251, 255;  
Czechoslovakia, 404; Hungary,  
91, 405; Poland, 163, 203,  
318; Rumania, 405  
Carpenter, C. H., 352  
Carpenter, Rhys, 35  
Carr, R. C., 53  
Carr, Raymond, 43  
Carré, François, 47  
Carretera Marginal de la Selva,  
Andes, 155  
Carrière, Pierre, 201, 272  
Carrillo Escribano, Alejandro, \*103  
Carrizales, Argentina, 308  
Carrol County, Ohio, \*415  
Carroll, D. M., 195  
Carroll, T. E., 69  
Carroz, J. E., 274  
Carruthers, J. N., 229  
Carse of Stirling, Scotland, 16  
Carter, D. B., 231  
Carter, G. F., 10, 41, 73, 118  
Carter, G. M., 326  
Carter, H. 249  
Carter, Jeff, 99  
Carter, R. M., 271  
Carter, W. J., 238  
Cartier, Jacques, 5  
Cartier, Yves, 7  
Cartwright, D. G., 77  
Cartwright, Keros, 118  
Casalecchio di Reno, Italy, 129  
Casamance, Senegal, 324  
Casamance Basin, W. Africa, 260  
Cascade Locks Area, Ore., 117  
Cascade Range, Cal., 82  
Case, J. E., 193  
Casement Glacier, Alaska, 76, 113  
Casetti, Emilio, 343  
Caspall, F. C., 278  
Casparis, John, 237  
Caspian Sea, 57, 402  
Cass County, N. Dak., 191  
Cassai-Sul Region, Angola, 131  
Cassubian Lakeland, Poland, 128  
Castac Lake Region, Cal., 353  
Castaño de Sosa, Gaspar, 192  
Castellanos, Alfredo, 308  
Castex, J.-M., 312  
Castiella, F. M., 167  
Castillo, C. M., 83  
Castro, Antonio, 244  
Castro, Josué de, 156  
Castro Lopo, Lisbet de, 411  
Catalonia, Spain, 166, 322, 407  
Cataudella, Mario, 129  
Cathlamet, Wash., 41  
Catholicism, 345  
Catlett, V. R., 152  
Catley, R., 269  
Cato Ridge, S. Africa, 208  
Catskill Mts., N. Y., 294  
Cattan, Henry, 366  
Caucasus, 127, 161, 254

- Causey, L. V., 81, 117  
 Causses, France, 312  
 Cavaco, Carmina, 166  
 Cavelaars, A. A. C., 236  
 Caves, R. E., 82  
 Cayo, R. M., \*139  
 Cayer, Senegal, 324  
 Cazes, G., 251  
 Cebu Island, Philippines, 269  
 Cedros Island, Mexico, 394  
 Central African Republic, 207, 261, 324  
Central American Common Market, 304  
 Central Park, N. Y., 79, 294  
 Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, Tunis, 233  
 Ceram, C. W., 383  
 Cermakian, Jean, 357  
 Čerňanka, Czechoslovakia, 404  
 Cervino - see Matterhorn  
 České Středohoří Mts., Czechoslovakia, 404  
 Ceuta, Morocco, 323  
 Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 331  
 Ceylon, 26, 58, 98, 135, 172, 211, 330, 331, \*375  
 Cézallier, France, 123  
 Chabert, Louis, 53  
 Chablais, France, 251  
 Chabot, Georges, 377  
 Chaco Area, Paraguay, 15  
 Chaco Dispute, 155  
 Chaco Province, Argentina, 396  
 Chad Basin, Africa, 168  
 Chad Republic, 93, 168, 261  
 Chadstone (Melbourne), Australia, 213  
 Chagnon, N. A., 14  
Chain, R. V., 414  
 Chaline, Claude, 396  
 Chama, Venezuela, 244  
 Chama Quadrangle, N. Mex., 393  
 Chamberlain, B. B., 151  
 Chambers, M. J. G., 273  
 Chambéry, France, 159  
 Chambry, Dominique, 251  
 Champenoise Area, France, 399  
 Champerico, Guatemala, 305  
Champlain, Samuel de, 5, 77  
 Champlain Area, N. Y.-Vt., 238  
 Champs-Élysées (Street), Paris, 123  
Chamuscado, F. S., 192  
 Chamussy, Henry, 48  
 Chancay Valley, Peru, 356  
 Chance, N. A., 6  
 Chanda, Sunirmal, 316  
 Chandigarh, India, 57, 211  
 Chandler, Que., 290  
 Chandrasekhar, S., ed., 209, 212  
 Chang, J.-H., 267  
 Chang, J. K., 134  
 Channel Islands, 157  
 Chandra, Gopal, 268  
 Chapman, A. S., 129  
 Chapman, J. D., \*373  
 Chapman, K. P., 240  
 Chapman Mt., Antarctica, 273  
 Chappelear, D. C., 6  
 Chapuis, Robert, 399  
 Chard, F. de la C., 22  
 Chardon, Michel, 129, 406  
 Charles County, Md., 151  
 Charles Darwin Station, Galápagos Islands, 45  
 Charlie Station, Arctic, 61  
 Charlotte Amalia, Virgin Islands, 305  
 Charre, J.-P., 158  
 Charrier, J.-B., 53  
 Chartier, M.-M., 198, 204  
 Chase, R. L., 414  
 Chase, S. S., 294  
 Chassaing, Monique, 129  
 Châteauguay County, Que., 290  
 Châtelain, Paul, 250  
 Chatfield, Mary, comp., 78  
 Chatterjee, Amiyabhusan, 98  
 Chatterjee, S. P., 74, 411  
 Chaudhri, I. I., 58  
 Chaudhuri, M. R., 98, 267  
 Chauhan, V. S., 219  
 Chaulet, P., 93  
 Chauvel, J. F., 409  
 Checcucci, Ottaviano, 89  
 Chemchane, Mauritania, 259  
 Chen, C.-S., 25, 57  
 Chen, C.-Y., 328, 329  
 Chen, N.-R., 368  
 Cheng, T. T., 101  
 Chermainus, Br. Col., 77  
 Chernosky, E. J., 279  
 Cherokee County, Ala., 117  
 Cherokee County, N. C., 80  
 Cherry, R. N., 80  
 Cherry Point, Alta., 347  
 Cheshire, England, 197, 248, 397  
 Cheyenne County, Colo., 302  
 Chhak Chhoeu Neang, Cambodia, 173

- Chiamayo River Area, Peru, 45  
 Chiang, T.-C., 25  
 Chiapas, Mexico, 43, 119  
 Chicago. Dept. of Development  
 and Planning, \*337  
Chicago. University. AAG  
Depository Library, 147  
 Chicago, Ill., 40, 80, 116,  
 191, 299, \*337  
 Chicago Standard Metropolitan  
 Statistical Area, 299  
 Chico River Basin, Panama, 195  
 Chicot Lake, Ark., 392  
 Chihuahua, Mexico, 82  
 Chikhachev, P. A., 308  
 Chikushi Plain, Japan, 210  
 Chikwawa District, Malawi, 23  
 Chilcote, R. H., 258  
 Chilczuk, Michał, 202  
 Chile, 45, 75, 84, 121, 156,  
 196, 245, 280, 307, 356, 396  
 Chiltern Hills, England, 249  
 Chimbu (Tribe), New Guinea, 61  
 China, 25, \*65, 97, 134, 171,  
 211, 267, 328, 329, 368, 410,  
 411  
 China Sea, 266  
 Chinese in Cambodia, 173;  
 Pacific, 102; Southeast Asia,  
 58  
 Chinese sailors, 284  
 Chiriqui Basin, Panama, 195  
 Chitral State, Pakistan, 330  
 Choate, G. A., 42  
 Chocó Canal, Colombia, 244  
 Choisy-le-Roi, France, 250  
 Chojnicki, Zbyszko, 183  
 Cholame, Cal., 303  
 Chore, Ethiopia, 262  
 Choudhuri, S. I., 172  
 Chowning, Ann, 61  
 Christaller, Walter, 246  
Christaller, Walter, 228  
Christanat, J.-L., 45  
 Christchurch, N. Z., 333  
 Christensen, C. M., 297  
 Christensen, D. E., 9; ed.,  
 351  
 Christian missions in Africa,  
 130, \*139  
 Christian Science Monitor, 283  
 Christians, Charles, 17  
 Christiansen, Sofus, 381, 413  
 Christiansted, Virgin Islands,  
 305  
 Christie, R. L., 213, 413  
 Christofolletti, Antonio, 15  
 Christopher, J. B., 209  
 Chu, Esme, 371  
 Chumpon, Mexico, 354  
 Chung Chi College, Hong Kong, 147  
 Chunnel - see English Channel  
 Tunnel  
 Church, A. E., 8  
 Church, R. J. H., 168, 357  
 Churchill County, Nev., 302  
 Chwaściski, Boleslaw, 57  
 Cicala, Aldo, 256, 363  
 Cichowska, Urszula, \*374  
Cincinnati. University. AAG  
Depository Library, 147  
 Cipriani, Lidio, 173  
 Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., ed., 228  
 Ciriani, T. A., 108  
 Cirrus Lake Area, Ont., 77  
 Cis-Rocky Mts., U. S., 239  
 Civic Education Service, Inc.,  
 \*138  
 Claiborne County, Miss., 392  
 Clair, Andrée, 323  
 Clapperton, C., 68  
 Clare, Ireland, 16  
 Clarendon Press. Cartographic  
 Dept., \*373  
 Claridge, G. G. C., 176  
 Clarion Islands, Pacific, 175  
 Clark, C. T., 152, 392  
 Clark, Colin, 97, 283  
 Clark, K. B., ed., 114  
 Clark, R. W., 172  
 Clark, S. P., ed., 279  
 Clark, T. H., 290  
 Clark, W. A. V., 240, 333  
 Clarke, A. R. P., 174  
 Clarke, C. G., 243  
 Clarke, J. I., ed., 23  
 Clarke, W. C., 27, 334  
 Clary, D., 398  
 Classen, H. G., 339  
 Claval, Paul, 71, 110, 141, 343, 398  
 Clawson, Marion, 78, 237  
 Clay County, N. C., 80  
 Clay County, S. Dak., 297  
 Clayton, J. S., 387  
 Clayton, K. M., 379; ed., 68  
 Clayton, Lee, ed., 298  
 Clayton, N. Mex., 154  
 Cleary, E. J., 296  
 Clements, F. W., 111  
 Clemson, Donovan, 38  
 Clendening, J. A., 189  
 Clift, A. D., 157

- Clinch, N. B., 214  
 Cline, A. J., 302  
 Clipperton Island, 175  
 Cloncurry Copper Field, Australia, 99  
 Clos-Arceuduc, A., 86  
 Cloud, P. E., 192  
 Cloud County, Kan., 240  
 Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 22  
 Clozier, René, 158  
 Clutha Valley, N. Z., 174  
 Clydeport, Scotland, 85  
 Clyma, Wayne, 207  
 Ćmielów, Poland, 163  
 Coachella Valley, Cal., 118  
 Coan, O. W., 234  
 Coast Ranges, Cal., 82  
 Coates, B. E., 310, 358  
 Cobb Rise, Pacific Ocean, 176  
 Coble, R. W., 288  
 Coburn, Oliver, tr., 100  
 Cockbill, G. F., 263  
 Cocke, N. C., 221  
 Cocos Island, Costa Rica, 242  
 Coe, M. D., 194  
 Coe, M. J., 169  
 Coffin, D. L., 302  
 Cohee, G. V., 32  
 Cohelan, Jeffery, 13  
 Cohen, M. I., 130  
 Cohen, S. B., 9  
 Coillard Family, 233  
 Colby, C. E., comp., 302  
 Cole, C. F., 118  
 Cole, J. P., 311  
 Cole, John, 253  
 Cole, N. H. A., 408  
 Coleman, J. M., 300  
 Colhoun, E. A., 68  
 Colin, Georges, 124, 399  
 Collier County, Fla., 189  
 Collins, B. W., comp., 370  
 Collins, F. M., 254  
 Collins, Greenville, 397  
 Collins, Henry, 257  
 Collins, M. O., \*276; ed., \*178, 208  
 Collins, R. O., 167  
 Collins, William, Sons & Co., Ltd., \*275  
 Colloque de Géomorphologie des Carpathes, 1963, 201  
 Colner, B. J., 340  
 Cologne District, Germany, 125  
 Colomba, Guatemala, 304  
 Colombia. Dept. de Estudios Técnicos, \*415  
 Colombia, 14, 44, 120, 155, 195, 242-244, 355, 395, \*415  
 Colombo. Survey Dept., \*375  
 Colonia Barón Hirsch, Argentina, 245  
 Colonia La Verbena, Guatemala, 305  
 Colonia San Diego, Guatemala, 305  
 Colonna, J.-P., 207  
 Colorado, 13, 81, 154, 193, 302, 353  
 Colorado Delta, 41, 353  
 Colorado River and Valley, 302  
 Coltrane, R. L., 293  
 Columbia, S. C., 189  
 Columbia County, Ohio, \*415  
 Columbia County, Pa., 390  
 Columbia River and Valley, 41, 240, 241  
 Columbia River Treaty, 240  
 Columbus, Christopher, 5, 6, 345, 394  
 Colville River, Alaska, 186, 234, 386  
 Comer, J. P., 150  
 Comet Area, Queensland, 332  
 Comité National de Géographie, 398  
 Committee for Economic Development, 284  
 Common, Robert, 247  
 Comnincs, Luc, 399  
 Compagna, Francesco, 129  
 Conakry, Guinea, 22, 206  
 Conference on Latin American Studies, 1965, 353  
 Conferência Geológica das Guianas, 6., 1966, 395  
 Conger, Dean, 89  
 Congleton, England, 197  
 Congo (formerly French), 168, 261  
 Congo (formerly Belgian), 325, 365  
 Congrès National des Sciences Savantes, 1965, 86, 87  
 Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, Spain, 75  
 Conkling, E. C., 230  
 Connecticut, 9, 293, 295, 349, 389  
 Connecticut River and Valley, 296  
 Connemara Gaeltacht, Ireland, 310  
 Conover, J. H., 188  
 Conoyer, J. W., 152  
 Conrad, Dieter, 45  
 Conry, M. J., 16  
 Consejo Superior Universitario Centroamericano, 194  
 Consorzio di Bonifica Agro Veronese, Italy, 406  
 Constantini, Otto, 128

- Contor, R. J., 192  
Conville National Forest, Wash.-  
Idaho, \*275  
Conzen, M. R. G., 246  
Cook, A. L., tr., 38  
Cook, C. W., 302  
Cook, F. A., 234  
Cook, H. J., 366  
Cook, James, 62, 179, 185, 212,  
371  
Cook, Norman, 310  
Cook, R., 54  
Cook, R. C., 283, 361  
Cook, R. W., 350  
Cook Glacier, Antarctica, 175  
Cook Islands, 174, 271  
Cooke, R. A., 67  
Cooke, R. U., 42  
Cooper, Bryan, 158  
Cooper, J. B., 393  
Coorg, India, 172  
Coornaert, Monique, 250  
Copeland, J. J., 238  
Copenhagen, Denmark, 89, 160,  
\*337  
Copiapó, Chile, 396  
Copper Eskimos, 387  
Copper River Basin Area, Alaska,  
148  
Coppock, J. T., 131  
Coppolani, Jean, 250, 251  
Coquimbo Province, Chile, 245  
Corby, England, 86, 122  
Cordier, Sherwood, 410  
Córdoba Province, Argentina,  
308  
Corey, K. E., 5  
Coriolis, G. G., 1  
Cork County, Ireland, 16  
Corkran, D. H., 151  
Cornell Univ. Southeast Asia  
Program. Modern Indonesia  
Project, 212  
Cornevin, Robert, 408  
Cornfield Wash, N. Mex., 193  
Cornwall, England, 249, 310, 358  
Cornwell, Bruce, 68  
Coronelli-Weltbund, 222  
Corozal Quadrangle, Puerto Rico,  
\*275  
Corréa, Virgílio, 156  
Corrientes Province, Argentina,  
308  
Corsica, 87, 159, 251, 399  
Cortes Bank, Cal., 393  
Costa, A. F. da, 131  
Costa Brava, Spain, 92, 322  
Costa Rica. Dirección General de  
Estadística y Censos, 14, 305  
Costa Rica, 14, 119, 154, 242, 305,  
394  
Cote, A., 54  
Côte, Marc, 312  
Côte d'Azur, France, 18, 124  
Cotet, Petre, 405  
Cotta, J. F., 36  
Cotte, Henri, 312  
Cotti-Cometti, Giampiero, 263  
Coulet, Louise, 129  
Coull, J. R., 85, 247, 253  
Coulter, J. W., 271, 323  
Council for Mutual Economic  
Assistance, 200  
Council on Foreign Relations, 354,  
355  
Couper, A. D., 333, 371  
Court, Arnold, 225  
Courtot, R., 167  
Cousens, S. H., 91  
Couvreur, G., 54  
Covington-Kenton-Boone Chamber of  
Commerce, Kentucky, 153  
Cowen, D. V., 326  
Cowie, J. D., 174  
Cowles, Fiona, \*138  
Cowlitz County, Wash., 41  
Cox, D. C., 100  
Cox, D. T., ed., & tr., 173  
Cox, E. R., 193  
Cox, J. E., 333  
Cox, K. R., 402  
Cox, T. R., 41  
Cracknell, B. E., 152  
Cracow, Poland - see Krakow, Poland  
Craig, A. K., 14, 240  
Crandell, D. R., 192, 352  
Crane, D. A., 238  
Crane, R. I., ed., 368  
Craters of the Moon National Monument,  
Idaho, 192  
Creasey, S. C., 301  
Cree Indians, Manitoba, 113  
Creek Indians, U. S., 151  
Creigh, J. C., 248, 362  
Cretaceous Era, 11  
Cringu, A., 91  
Crist, M. A., 192  
Crist, R. E., 155, 356  
Critchfield, H. J., 112, 136  
Crittenden, M. D., 302  
Crocker, C. D., 115  
Crocker, L. V., 79



- Crockett, L. J., ed., 238  
 Crocombe, R. G., 334  
 Crone, Ernst, 285  
 Crook County, Ore., 117  
 Crooked Creek, Ark., 300  
 Crosbie, A. J., 194  
 Cross, W. K., 385  
 Crow Village, Alaska, 186  
 Crowe, Sylvia, 46  
 Crowley, F. A., 175  
 Cruz, M. A., 407  
 Cuba, 43, 120, 195, 243, 394  
 Cucu, Vasile, 204  
 Cudlipp, Reginald, 410  
 Cuisenier, Jean, 198  
 Çukurova, Turkey, 24  
 Cukwurah, A. O., 383  
 Culican, William, 231  
 Čulík, František, 403  
 Cullen, D. J., 342  
 Culligan, Glendy, 242  
 Cumberland, England, 397  
 Cumberland River Basin, Tenn.,  
     240, 301  
 Cumming, J. N., 332  
 Cummings, L. P., 5, 232  
 Cumper, G. E., 43, 394  
 Cunningham, L. C., 295  
 Cuna Indians, Panama, 14  
 Cunill, Pedro, 14  
 Curotti, G. L., 407  
 Curran, J. P., 278  
 Currie, K. L., 7  
 Currie, R. I., 262, 274  
 Curry, Leslie, 219  
 Curtis, T. D., 83  
 Cut Bank Area, Mont., 301  
 Cuyahoga River, Ohio, 116  
 Cuzco, Peru, 356  
 Cvijić, Jovan, 112  
 Cypress Hills Plateau, Alta.,  
     149  
 Cyprus, 170, 327  
 Cytkowski, Henryk, \*177  
 Czamanski, Stanislaw, 34  
 Czarnecka, Irena, 144  
 Czartoryski, P., 254  
 Czechoslovakia. Akademie Věd,  
     \*216  
 Czechoslovakia, 20, 89, 90,  
     124, 128, 164, 203, \*216, 255,  
     319, 361, 362, 403, 404  
Dabney, William, 390  
 Dacca. University, 135  
 Dacey, M. F., 72, 226  
 Dade County, Fla., 189  
 Dagayeva, T. K., 403  
 Dagon, Ronald, 3  
 Dagradi, Piero, 328  
 Dahl, Ragnar, 200, 360  
 Dahlberg, H. N., \*139  
 Dahlen Esker, N. Dak., 351  
 Dahomey, 93, 167, 324  
 Daily Telegraph, London, \*139  
 Dainville, François de, 106  
 Dakeyne, R. B., 272  
 Daland, R. T., 244  
 Dale, R. F., 42  
 Dallol, Ethiopia, 365  
 Dalmasso, Etienne, 86, 129  
 Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 405  
 Dalrymple, P. C., 176  
 Daly, R. A., 174  
 Daly River Basin, Australia, 59  
 Damas, H., 17  
 Damette, F., 198  
 Damodar Valley, India, 172  
Dampier, William, 185, 303  
 Danakil Depression, Ethiopia, 365  
 Dandeli, India, 369  
 Dane, C. H., \*373  
 Daniel, J. B. McI., 132, 208  
 Daniel, T. W., 240  
 Danner, W. R., 12  
 Dansereau, Pierre, 3, 238, 306  
Dante Alighieri, 147  
 Dantwala, M. L., 26  
 Danube River and Valley, 49, 125,  
     201, 204, 251, 252  
 Darby, H. C., 309  
 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 325  
 Darjeeling, India, 98  
 Darling, F. F., 2  
 Darlington, R. J., 144, 175  
Darwin, Charles, 6, 303  
 Das, J. L., 97  
 Daudé, M.-R., 123  
 Dauman, Alexander, 359  
 Dauzat, A., 312  
 Daveau, Suzanne, 167, 206, 259, 408  
 Davenport, John, 94  
 David, J., 399  
 Davidescu, Gabriel, 256  
 Davidson, F. P., 311  
 Davidsson, Jan, 161  
 Davies, Arthur, 394  
 Davies, G. L., 16  
 Davies, J. A., 94, 131  
 Davies, K. F., 387  
 Davies, W. E., 80  
 Davies, W. K. D., 71, 145

- Davies, William, ed., 176  
 Davis, C. M., 371  
 Davis, J. M., 277  
 Davis, L. V., 393  
 Davis, S. N., 180  
 Davis Station, Antarctica, 372  
 Davitaya, F. F., 43, 394  
 Davy, Lucette, 312  
 Dawson, F. C., 23  
 Dawson, K. R., 39  
 Dawson, O. L., 171  
 Day, A. A., 270  
Day, John - see Say, Hugh  
 Dayaks (Tribe), Sarawak, 136  
 Dayal, Edison, 172  
Daysh, G. H. J., 219  
 Deacon, Richard, 345  
 Dead Sea, 409  
 Dean, J. R., 47  
 Deane, R. E., 295  
 Deasy, G. F., 349  
 Death Valley, Cal., 193, 241  
Debenham, Frank, 74  
 De Blij, H. J., 146  
 Decade Glacier, Baffin Island, 413  
 Deccan Plateau, India, 268  
 DeCooke, B. G., 236  
 DeCosta, John, 108  
 Dee Estuary, England, 248  
 Deebel, W. R., ed., 69  
 Deem, W. H., 293  
 Deep Freeze 65 (Antarctic Expedition), 176  
 Deffontaines, J.-P., 47  
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 166  
 Defos du Rau, Jean, 166  
 Dege, Wilhelm, 334  
De Geer, Sten, 112  
 Degens, E. T., 260  
 Deglet Nour, France, 399  
 Deidel, Günter, 94  
 DeKalb County, Ill., 240  
 Delaney, P. J. V., 15  
 Delawarde, J.-B., 307  
 Delaware, 8, 349  
 Delaware River and Valley, 188, 233  
 Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area, Pa.-N. J., 295  
 Delenne, Michel, 18  
 Delépine, R., 214  
 Dell'Aniello, Paul, 236, 348  
 Delobez, Annie, 396  
 DeLong, R. M., \*415  
 Del Perugia, Thérèse, 253  
 Delta Area, Colo., 302  
 Delta Plan, Netherlands, 198  
 Delvert, Jean, 98, 331, 369  
 Demangeot, J., 158  
 Dematteis, G., 158  
 Demek, Jaromir, 318  
 Demko, G. J., 402  
 Denevan, W. M., 14, 45, 243  
 Denham, Peter, 46  
 Denhan, R. N., 274  
 Denis, Michele, 407  
 Denis, P. Y., 234, 290, 356  
 Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, \*337, \*415  
 Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut, 317, 372  
 Denmark, 89, 160, 161, 253, 316, 317, \*337, 357, 361, 401  
 Denmark in the Arctic, 334; West Indies, 305  
 Denny, C. S., 68  
 Denoyer-Geppert Co., \*30, \*65, \*178, \*215  
 Denson, N. M., 41  
 Denton, G. H., 112  
 Denver, Colo., 302, 353  
 Derby, England, 197  
 Derbyshire, Edward, 27  
 Derbyshire, England, 248, 310  
 DeRoeck, M., \*102  
 Derruau, M., 367  
 Desjardins, Micheline, 7  
 Despois, Jean, 93  
 Determeyer, Ferdinand, 110  
 Detroit, Mich., 298  
 Detroit Edison Company, 298  
 Deuel, Leo, 386  
 Deutsch, S., 214  
 Deutscher Alpenverein, \*65  
 Deux-Sèvres, France, 250  
 Devdariani, A. S., 143  
 Devino, W. S., 151  
 Devizes, England, 397  
 Devonian Era, 191  
 Dewall, Magdalene von, 134  
 Dewar, G. J., 176  
 Dewdney, Selwyn, 236  
 De Wilde, J. C., 205  
 Dézert, Bernard, 72, 123  
 Dhufar, Arabia, 25  
 Diamond, D. R., \*275  
 Dias, C. V., 244  
 Dibb, Paul, 201, 254  
 Dibblee, T. W., 154  
 Dicke, R. H., 32  
 Dickel, Horst, 315

- Dicken, S. N. 352  
Dickinson, Edward, 272  
Didericksen, R. I., 298  
Diebold, William, 9  
Dieburg, Germany, 160  
Diégues, Manuel, ed., 353  
Diem, Aubrey, 358  
Dietrich, Geneviève, 47  
Dietrichs, Bruno, 72  
Dietz, R. S., 181  
Dillingham, H. C., 192  
Dillon, R. H., 148, 153  
Dinaric Alps, Yugoslavia, 204, 256, 405  
Dinev, L., 165, 406  
Dingman, L. F., 9  
Dingman, R. J., 307  
Dinwiddie, G. A., 118  
Discovery (Ship), 179, 185  
Discovery Expedition to the Antarctic, 1901-1904, 63  
Dishaw, H. E., 224  
Disko Island, Greenland, 334  
Ditzel, L., 259  
Diubaldo, R. J., 414  
Divide County, N. Dak., 297  
Dixinn Port, Guinea, 206  
Dixon, O. M., 2  
Djanet, Algeria, 259  
Dlin, N. A., ed., \*103  
Dobell, W. M., 327  
Dobie, Edith, 407  
Dobretsov, N. L., \*178  
Dobrovol'skiy, A. D., 181  
Dobrowalska, Maria, 202  
Dodecanese Islands, 204  
Dodge, E. S., 174  
Dodge, J. C., 301  
Dodge, Peter, 14  
Dodge, N. N., 81  
Doeppers, D. F., 353  
Dohrs, F. E., 310; ed., 105  
Dolan, Robert, 10  
Dole, Gertrude, 356  
Dolezal, Rudolf, 49  
Dolomite, Mts., 53, 257  
Dombes, France, 199  
Domebo Site, Okla., 300  
Domenico, P. A., 81  
Domike, A. L., 14  
Dominican Republic, 394  
Domisse, E. J., 227  
Domrös, Manfred, 125  
Don River and Valley, U. S. S. R., 20  
Doncaster, England, 358  
Dodt, Jürgen, 400  
Dondoli, C., 119  
Donegal, Ireland, 310  
Dongus, Hansjörg, 321  
Donjek River, Yukon, 235  
Donkin, Kate, 278  
Donner, Wolf, 97  
Donnithorne, Audrey, 329, 411  
Donque, Gérald, 327  
Doogan, P. E., 407  
Dordogne, France, 251  
Dore, R. P., tr., 265  
Dore, Monts, France, 123  
Dorling, Christopher, \*138  
Dorn, G. M., comp., 304  
Dorog Industrial Region, Hungary, 320  
Dörrenhaus, Fritz, 279  
Dort, Wakefield, 176  
Dos Passos, John, 307  
Dostal', V. G., 318  
Douarnenez, France, 47  
Doughty, C. C., 301  
Douglas, W. O., 191  
Doukkala, Morocco, 54, 130  
Doumani, G. A., ed., 176  
Doumenge, François, 60, 326  
Dover, Del., 8  
Dover Air Force Base, Del., 8  
Downer, Alexander, 99  
Downs, R. B., ed., 232  
Doxiadis, C. A., 183, 298  
Doxiadis Associates, 298  
Doyel, W. W., comp., 291, 348  
Dräger, Dieter, 25  
Dragoi, C., 256  
Drake, Sir Francis, 287  
Drake Passage, Antarctica, 28, 63  
Drazniowsky, Roman, 67, 221  
Dreghorn, W., 142, 147  
Dreibelbis, F. R., 143  
Dresch, Jean, 70, 264  
Dresden, Germany, 316  
Drew, J. V., 38  
Dreyfus, Simone, 83  
Droppa, Anton, 255, 319  
Drost, Dietrich, 322  
Drummond, D. W., 5  
Drummond, R. N., 290  
Drummond Glacier, Alta., 187  
Drumochter, Scotland, 357  
Druzhkova, V. P., 403  
Drysdale, John, 23  
Drysdall, A. R., 169; comp., 408  
Dube, B., 112  
Dubois, R.-E., 17

- Duboskoy, V., 101  
 Du Boucher, Jean, 408  
 Ducarre, Charles, 9  
 Duck River Valley, Tenn., 81  
 Duckworth, Sophia, 79  
 Dudás, Gy., 52  
 Duddington, C. L., 108  
 Dudley, W. W., 118  
 Due, J. F., 117  
 Dueker, K. J., 221, 227  
 Dugački, Zvonimir, ed., \*177  
 Dugan, James, 342  
 Dugersuren, Zh., 97  
 Duggal, S. L., \*276  
 Dujardin-Troadec, Louis, 285  
 Du Jonchay, Ivan, \*102  
 Dumont, S., 55  
 Dunajec River Basin, Poland, 164  
 Duncan, Craig, 332  
 Duncan, O. D., 114  
 Dunham, Allison, 191  
 Dunham, K. C., 341  
 Dunkirk, France, 198  
 Dunn, M. B., tr., 297  
 Dunsterville, G. C. K., 355  
 Dupon, J.-F., 208, 263  
 Durance, France, 124, 359  
 Durand, Gérard, 175  
 Durand, J. D., 226  
 Durand, Loyal, 9  
 Durante, Augusto, 307  
 Durban, Natal, 366  
 Durham, C. O., 236  
 Durham, N. C., 115  
 Durham, England, 248, 397  
 Durr, F. R. E., 350  
 Durrenberger, Robert, 118  
 Duse Bay, Antarctica, 28  
 Dusky Bay, N. Z., 174  
 Dutch in Brazil, 244; British Columbia, 236; Pacific, 102  
 Dutcher, L. C., 54, 206  
 Dutt, A. K., 268  
 Dutta, S. S., 134  
 Dutton's Cave, Iowa, 240  
 Duval County, Fla., 189  
 Dvorníky, Czechoslovakia, 404  
 Dvory, Czechoslovakia, 319  
 Dworak, Zofia, \*374  
 Dworsky, L. B., 342  
 Dwyer, D. J., 411  
 D'yakov, A. M., 267  
 Dyer, D. R., 15  
 Dylik, Jan, 379, 380  
 Dyolof (Tribe), Senegal, 22  
 Dyuzheva, T. S., \*30; ed., 338  
 Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 183, 202, 255  
 Eagle Valley, Nev., 153  
 Earney, F. C., 79  
 East, W. G., 246, 385  
 East African Committee for Cooperation in Geophysics, 94  
 East African Institute of Social Research, 169  
 East Indies, Dutch, 311. See also Indonesia  
 East Midlands Economic Planning Council, 122  
 East Range Fault, Nev., 118  
 Easter Island, 175, 213  
 Eastern Caribbean Conservation Conference, 1965, 306  
 Easton, W. W., 106  
 Easty, D. L., 336  
 Eberhard, Oskar, ed., 313  
 Echallier, J.-C., 259  
 Eckel, E. B., 289  
 Ecuador, 14, 42, 44, 84, 120, 243, 244, 280, 356, 395  
 Eddy, D. K., 188  
 Eddy County, N. Dak., 191, 351  
 Eddy County, N. Mex., 193  
 Edelmann, A. T., 84  
 Edge, R. C. A., 246  
 Edholm, O. G., ed., 377, 381  
 Edin, N. J., 8, 80  
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 46  
 Edith Ronne Land, Antarctica, 335  
 Editora Globo (Pub.), \*337  
 Edvalson, F. M., 108  
 Edwards, K. C., 122, 219, 247, 250; ed., 157  
 Edwards, W. M., 241  
 Edwards Plateau, Tex., 392  
 Eekelen, W. F. van, 264  
 Eels, F. R., 346  
 Efik, Nigeria, 23  
 Efrat, Elisha, 24  
 Eger River, Czechoslovakia, 164  
 Egeraat, Leonardus van, 198  
 Eggers, Heinz, 55  
 Egler, F. E., 295  
 Egorov, S. V., 394  
 Egypt, 21, 22, 93, 130, 167, 206, 260, 323  
 Ehlers, Eckart, 7, 20, 317  
 Ehrenberg, Ralph, 222  
 Ehrensward, Ulla, 32  
 Eibl-Eibesfeldt, Irenäus, 45  
 Eiby, G. A., 136

- Eifel Region, Germany, 125, 315, 360  
 Eire - see Ireland  
 Eisenmenger, R. W., 79  
 Eissner, Albin, 317  
 Eklutna Hydroelectric Project, Alaska, 148  
 Elam, W. W., 36  
 Elbe River and Valley, \*216  
 Elbert, S. H., 333  
 Elbląg, Poland, 128  
 Elbow, G. S., 195  
 Elburz Mts., Iran, 210, 265  
 Elche, Spain, 258  
 Eldblom, Lars, 259  
 El Dorado, Guiana, 287  
 Eldorado Springs Quadrangle, Colo., 302  
 Eldredge, D. S., 239  
 Eldredge, H. W., ed., 343  
 Elegant, R. S., 368  
 Elhai, Henri, 250  
 Elizaga, J. C., 121  
 Ellesmere Island, 175, 213, 413  
 Ellice Community, Fiji, 213  
 Ellice Islands, 333  
 Elliot, D. H., 101, 273  
 Elliot Lake, Ont., 388  
 Elliott, N. R., 228  
 Ellis, A. R., 194  
 Ellis, D. M., 389  
 Ellis, H. S., 5  
 Ellis, J. G., 387  
 Ellis, P. T., 194  
 Ellis, W. D., 116  
 Elliston, G. R., 173  
 Elqui River, Chile, 245  
 Elston, W. E., 393  
 El Zein, Ghada, 96  
 Embleton, Clifford, 322  
 Emens, P. F., 116  
 Emery, K. O. 150, 224, 400, 409  
 Emin Pasha, 346  
 Emmet, A. E. J., 331  
 Endeavour (Ship), 179, 185  
 Enderbury Islands, 236  
 Enderby Land, Antarctica, 336  
 Enequist, Gerd, 88, 126  
 Engberg, C. A., 391  
 Engel, I., 313  
 Engelmann, Gerhard, 36, 106  
 Enggass, P. M., 258  
 England, 16, \*30, 47, 86, 122, 145, 157, 197, 247, 249, 309-311, 358, 397, \*415  
 Englemann, Gerhard, 362  
 English, P. W., 56, 95  
 English Channel, 157, 197, 311, 397  
 English Channel Tunnel, 197, 311  
 English in the Pacific, 102  
 Enjalbert, Henri, 119  
 Ennadai Lake, N. W. T., 76  
 Ennedi, Chad Republic, 168  
 Enyedi, György, 4, 204, 252  
 Epirus, Greece, 256  
 Ege Bay, Baffin Island, 372  
 Equatoria, 346  
 Erber, Ernest, 151  
 Erebus Mt., Antarctica, 273  
 Eric the Red, 334  
 Erickson, B. R., 152  
 Ericsson, Leif, 334  
 Erie County, Pa., 295  
 Erie, Lake, 236  
 Eriksen, Wolfgang, 308  
 Eriksson, Rolf, 88  
 Ermel, Hans, 224  
 Ern, Hartmut, 129  
 Ernici Mts., Italy, 92  
 Ernst, Eugen, 400  
 Erskine, Robert, 147  
 Escambia County, Fla., 189, 190  
 Escangleon, France, 86  
 Escourrou, Gisèle, 46  
 Esher, L. G. B. B., 2  
 Eskimos, Alaska, 6; Canada, 149, 235, 387; Greenland, 335; Labrador, 7. See also Copper  
 Es'kova, E. M., 20  
 Espejo, Antonio de, 192  
 Espenshade, E. B., \*176  
 Esterel, France, 47  
 Estes, J. E., 1  
 Esterházy, Christa, 405  
 Estienne, Pierre, 123  
 Estonia, 127  
 Estrela, Serra d', Portugal, 166  
 Esztergom, Hungary, 320  
 Etheredge, D. A., 409  
 Ethiopia. Imperial Ethiopian Mapping and Geography Institute, \*30  
 Ethiopia, \*30, 168, 207, 262, 365, 408  
 Etienne, Gilbert, 267  
 Etienne, Robert, 198  
 Etocha, S.-W. Africa, 262  
 Eurasia, 46  
 Euratom, 196  
 Europa Bridge, Austria, 20  
 Europe, 15, 46, 85, 121, 156, \*177,



- 196, 246, 308, 309, 357,  
\*373, 396  
Europe, Central, 48, 124, 159,  
200, 251, 252, 313, 359, 362  
Europe, Eastern, 48, 200, 313  
Europe, Southeastern, 21, 52,  
91, 129, 165, 201, 202, 251, 252,  
255, 256, 320, 362, 405  
European Common Market, 15, 46,  
85, 119, 357  
European Economic Community, 121,  
396  
Evans, E. E., 8, 9, 16  
Evans, R. B., 211  
Everdingen, R. O. van, 77  
Everest, Sir George, 233  
Everett, D. E., 81, 302  
Everett, K. R., 11  
Everglades National Park, Fla.,  
350  
Evers, Wilhelm, 317  
Evison, F. E., 273  
Ewald, W. R., ed., 226, 227  
Ewing, Maurice, 305  
Ex, J., 311  
Expédition Antarctique Belge,  
1957-58, 214  
Eyre, L. A., 243  
Eyre, S. R., 47; ed., 31  
Eysteinnsson, Sölvi, tr., 88  
Eythorsson, Jon, 401  
Ezz, M. S. Abou el, 130  
  
Fabritius Forlag, \*373  
Faeroe Islands, 247, 253, 316  
Faidutti-Rudolph, A. M., 86  
Faig, W., 62  
Faim Steppe, U. S. S. R., 201  
Fair Isle, Scotland, 357  
Fairbairn, W. A., 197  
Fairbanks, Alaska, 346  
Fairbridge, R. W., 223; ed., 181  
Fairplay, Mt., Alaska, 288  
Fajklewicz, Z., 127  
Falcon, Walter, 172  
Falconer, G., comp., \*64  
Falk, R. A., 208  
Falkland Islands, \*30  
Fall River, Mass., 390  
Faltermayer, E. K., 114  
Fannin County, Ga., 80  
Fantin, Mario, 45  
Far East, \*65, 327, \*337  
Farallon Islands, Cal., 193  
Faraony, Madagascar, 24  
Farfán, J. M. B., 84  
  
Farmer, B. H., 26  
Farnsworth, H. C., 311  
Farrell, J. D., 206  
Faudry, Daniel, 18  
Faulknor, Cliff, 245  
Fautz, Bruno, 213  
Fawcett, J. E. S., 167  
Fayette County, Iowa, 240  
Federici, P. R., 256  
Fedorovskaya, G. P., ed., \*30, \*178  
Feecken, Erwin, 234  
Felland, Nordis, 232  
Fellows, L. D., 152  
Fels, Edwin, 222, 228  
Fénelon, P., 320  
Fennell, R. I., 122  
Fentem, A. D., 40  
Ferghana Plain, U. S. S. R., 201  
Ferguson, W., 261  
Ferras, Robert, 251  
Ferrera, S. V., 299  
Ferreri, Ferdinando, 53, 406  
Ferrians, O. J., 148  
Ferryday, Alan, 186  
Ferrier, Ben, 289  
Ferro, Gaetano, 321  
Ferrovia Transcontinental Sul-  
Americana, 194  
Ferry County, Wash., 392  
Feth, J. H., \*103, 193  
Field, A. K., 153, 393  
Field, Henry, 402  
Field, W. O., 7  
Field, W. O., 74  
Fielding, A. J., 17  
Fife, Scotland, 85  
Fifer, J. V., 15  
Fiji. Geological Survey, \*65  
Fiji Islands, 27, \*65, 213, 271, 333,  
371, 413  
File, Lucien, 13  
Filipović, M. S., 52  
Fina, A. L. de, 46, 308  
Finarantsoa Province, Madagascar, 24  
Finch, T., 16  
Findhorn Valley, Scotland, 197  
Finistère, France, 312  
Finkl, C. W., 341  
Finland, 7, 20, 50, \*64, 126, \*139,  
161, 201, 253, \*275, 317, \*337,  
401  
Finley, Ian, 247  
Finney, B. R., 61  
Finnmark, Sweden, 50  
Fiori, Valle dei, Italy, 92  
First National City Bank, N. Y., 79,  
349

- Firth, E. G., ed., 38  
Firth River Valley, Alaska-  
Canada, 38  
Fischer, André, 85  
Fischer, Irene, 277  
Fischer, Peter, 265  
Fischer, Virilis, 393  
Fishback, J. L., 240, 301  
Fisher, D. W., 115  
Fisher, David, 397  
Fisher, Morris, comp., 73  
Fisk, E. K., ed., 272  
Fistié, Pierre, 368  
Fitzgerald, C. P., 254, 267  
Fitzgerald, P., 174  
Fitzgerald, Walter, 258  
Fitzpatrick, E. A., 270  
Fitzroy Region, Queensland,  
212, 332  
Flaming Gorge National  
Recreation Area, Wyo.-Utah,  
41  
Fläming Valley, Germany, 49  
Flanders, Belgium, 358  
Flannery, K. V., 194, 394  
Flathe, H., 59  
Fatrès, Pierre, 198  
Flatté, S. M., 277  
Flawn, P. T., 72  
Fléchet, J.-P., 199  
Flensburg, Germany, 19  
Fletcher, A., 272  
Fletcher's Ice Island, Arctic,  
61  
Flinders Island, Tasmania, 213,  
332, 370  
Flinders Ranges, S. Australia,  
136  
Flint Creek Basin, N. Y., 188  
Florence, Italy, 257  
Flores, P. S., 304  
Flores Silva, Eusebio, 385  
Florida. Board of Parks, 190  
Florida. Dept. of Agriculture,  
190  
Florida. Development Commis-  
sion, 297  
Florida. Div. of Water  
Resources, 80  
Florida, 10, 11, 40, 116, 151,  
189, 190, 297, 350  
Floyd, B. N., 22, 261  
Flumini Mannu, Sardinia, 166  
Fochler-Hauke, G., \*416  
Focht, Jack, 238  
Fodda, Algeria, 93  
Foggo, C. H., 195  
Fogliano, Franco, 167  
Folk, R. L., 304  
Folke, Steen, 172  
Fonanel, J., 173  
Foncin, Myriem, 86  
Forbes, B. G., 332  
Forbiger, Albert, 146  
Foreign Policy Association, 26  
Foréz Massif, France, 198  
Fórizs, Margit, 320  
Formica, Carmelo, 129, 284  
Forno, Mario, 84  
Forsyth, J. L., \*415  
Fort Anderson, N. W. T., 347  
Fortran IV, 278, 279  
Forward, C. N., 348  
Foscue, E. J., 117  
Fosset, R., 54, 130  
Foster, H. L., 288  
Foster, William, 95  
Foster County, N. Dak., 101, 351  
Fotakiewa, E., 165  
Fountain County, Ind., 11  
Fourmarier, P., 263  
Fournier, F., 258  
Fox, D. J., 354  
Foxye Basin, N. W. T., 387  
France. Centre National de la  
Recherche Scientifique, 74  
France. Direction Production  
Transport, \*415  
France. Institut Géographique  
National, \*30  
France. Réseaux de Transport et  
Exploitations Gazières, \*415  
France, 15, 17, 18, 47, 48, 86, 87,  
123, 124, 145, 158, 159, 198,  
199, 250, 251, 309, 311, 312,  
357, 359, 398, 399, \*415  
Franchère, Gabriel, 301  
Franchère, H. C., tr. & ed., 301  
Francis, K. E., 346  
Francis, M. K., 397  
Frankel, L., 39  
Frankfurt, Germany, 19, 315  
Franklin, Sir John, 112  
Franklin, S. H., 100  
Franklin County, Mass., 389  
Franklin District, Canadian  
Arctic, 213  
Fränzle, O., 49  
Fraser, Colin, 3, 18  
Fredborg, Arvid, 262  
Frederiksted, Virgin Islands, 305  
Freeman, O. L., 234, 344

- Freeman, T. W., 112  
 Freers, T. F., ed., 298  
 Freeze, R. A., 77  
 Frei, Hans, 49  
 Freile, A. J., 342  
 Freitag, Ulrich, 285, 315  
 Fréjus-Saint-Raphael, France, 87  
 French, R. R., 191  
 French Canadians, 39  
 French in the Antarctic, 214;  
   New Zealand, 99; Pacific, 102  
 French Prairie, Ore., 352  
 Frenzel, Burkhard, 51, 70  
 Freshfield Glacier, Alta., 387  
 Frey, A. E., 86  
 Freytag-Berndt und Artaria,  
   \*65, \*103, \*373  
 Fricke, K. W., 88  
 Frie, J. W., 351  
 Friedberg, Germany, 160  
 Friedemann, Helmut, 8  
 Friedensburg, F., 252  
 Friedgut, Jac, 79  
 Friedman, Bob, 182  
 Friedmann, John, 44, 121  
 Friedmann, K. J., 311  
 Friend, P. F., 274  
 Friesland, Germany, 160  
 Friis, H. R., ed., 101  
 Frio County, Tex., 299  
 Fristrup, Børge, 413  
 Fritts, H. C., 4  
 Fritz, Emanuel, 242  
 Friuli, Italy, 257, 321  
 Friuli Mts., Italy, 92  
 Frobisher, Martin, 175  
 Frodigh, R. J., 296  
 Frutiger, Hans, 81  
 Fry, D. G., tr., 20, 380  
 Fryer, D. W., 98  
 Fryxell, Fritiof, 297  
 Fuchs, Gerhard, 237, 293  
 Fuchs, Ingrid, \*415  
 Fuchs, Vivian, 137, 219, 372  
 Fucks, Wilhelm, 230  
 Fuechsel, C. F., 114, 236  
 Fuenzalida Villegas, Humberto,  
   385  
 Fuguitt, G. V., 115  
 Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan, 210  
 Fukutake, Tadashi, 265  
 Fullard, Harold, \*138, \*178,  
   179  
 Fuller, D. C., 389  
 Fuller, D. L., \*64  
 Fullerton, B., 247  
 Funchal, Madeira Islands, 364  
 Furley, P. A., 194  
 Fürst, M., 55  
 Furumoto, A. S., 235  
 Fuson, R. H., 232  
 Gabert-Delay, J., 251  
 Gabgaba Project, Egypt, 55  
 Gabler, R. E., ed., 36  
 Gabon, 21, 94, 168, 365  
 Gabriel, Alfons, 107  
 Gache, Paul, 49  
 Gade, D. W., 120, 196  
 Gaeltacht, Ireland, 310  
 Gage, Maxwell, 99  
 Gair, H. S., 273  
 Gajda, R. T., 186, 235  
 Galala, Egypt, 93  
 Galápagos Islands, 45, 120, 175  
 Galbraith, W. O., 155  
 Galdames, Juan, 396  
 Galhano, Fernando, 363  
 Galibi Indians, French Guiana, 307  
 Galkina, T., ed., \*64  
 Gálneder, Mary, 220, 339  
 Galon, Rajmund, 44  
 Galt Moraine, Ont., 187  
 Galton, Francis, 112  
 Galvão, M. do C. C., 244  
 Gambia, 22  
 Gambos, Angola, 325  
 Gamtoos Valley, S. Africa, 326  
 Ganga - see Ganges  
 Ganges-Ghaghara Doab, India, 172  
 Ganges River and Valley, India, 268  
 Gangstang Glacier, India, 329  
 Ganguli, B. N., 97  
 Ganser, Karl, 125, 252  
 Ganssen, Robert, 32  
 Gansser, A., 328  
 Ganuwa, Nigeria, 261  
 Garanger, José, 333  
 García Lecuona, Herlinda, \*138  
 Garcilaso de la Vega, 155  
 Gard, Wayne, 240  
 Gard, France, 124  
 Gardelle, C., 251  
 Gardena, Valley, Italy, 257  
 Gardener, William, 72  
 Gardezi, H. N., 97  
 Gardiner, C. H., ed., 243  
 Gargano, Italy, 92  
 Garine, Igor de, 131  
 Garner, B. J., 40  
 Garner, D. M., 371  
 Garner, H. F., 143

- Garner, L. E., 300  
 Garner, W. R., 155  
 Garnier, B. J., 114, 168, 207  
 Garonne Area, France, 251  
 Garreau, Jacques, 316  
 Garrison, W. L., ed., 221  
 Garry, R. J., 102  
 Garry, Robert, 291  
 Garry Island, N. W. T., 347  
 Garside, E. B., tr., 383  
 Gary, Romain, 306  
 Garzoli, K. V., 99, 136  
 Gascony, France, 309  
 Gaskell, T. F., 16, 158, 398  
 Gaskill, D. L., 12  
 Gaspé, South, County, Que., 290  
 Gass, I. G., 208  
 Gasson, Ruth, 86  
 Gasteren, Netherlands, 311  
 Gates, R. M., 295  
 Gaudio, Attilio, 93  
 Gauss Projection, 142  
 Gautier, Marcel, 250  
 Gavrilova, M. K., 61  
 Gawryszewski, Andrzej, 162  
 Gay, F. J., 123  
 Gay, F. P., 86  
 Gazovskaya, M. A., 181  
 Gdańsk, Poland, 128, \*275  
 Gdynia, Poland, 128  
 Geats, 345  
 Geiger, Charles, 152  
 Geisenderfer, R. D., ed., 69  
 Gellert, J. F., 55, 95, 277, 362  
 Gelnhausen, Germany, 160  
 Gelyakova, T. M., 201  
 Gemini, F. de, 53  
 General Drafting Co., \*274  
 Geneva, Switzerland, 48, \*103  
 Gentileschi, M. L., 321  
 Gentilcore, R. L., ed., 113  
 Gentilli, Joseph, 270  
 Geographia, Ltd., \*139  
 Geological Society of America.  
 North-Central Section, 191  
 George, Pierre, 159, 183, 197, 201, 359  
 Georges, M., 199  
 Georgetown, Malaya, 135  
 Georgi, Charlotte, ed., 182  
 Georgia, 10, 40, 80, \*138, 151, 297, 391  
 Georgina Basin, Australia, \*375  
 Georgulas, Nikos, 366  
 Geraghty, J. J., 237  
 Gerard, R. D., 293  
 Gerasimov, I. P., 32, 37, 377  
 Gerber, Eduard, 359  
 Gerger, Torvald, 20  
 Gerlach, Tadeusz, 163  
 Germain, Denis, 236, 348  
 Germans in Texas, 11  
 Germany. Institut für Landeskunde, 345  
Germany. Institut für Landeskunde, 88  
 Germany. Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Forsten, \*337  
 Germany, 15, 18, 19, 49, \*64, 87, 88, 124, 125, \*139, 145, 159, 160, 200, 252, 253, 287, 313-316, \*337, 357, 360, \*374, 400, 401  
 Germe, J., 198  
 Gerstenhauer, Armin, 119  
 Gerteiny, A. G., 364  
 Gertig, Béla, 204  
 Getae, 345  
 Geukens, F., 24  
 Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 22, 260  
 Ghana. Academy of Sciences.  
 Agricultural Research Institute.  
 Soil Research Unit, 147  
 Ghana, 55, 131, 167, 168, 260, 261  
 Ghar Tract, India, 268  
 Ghent, Belgium, 158  
 Ghose, Bimal, 267, 329  
 Ghosh, A. K., 98  
 Ghulam Mohammed Barrage, Pakistan, 58  
 Giacottino, J.-C., 355  
 Gianetto, Félix, 46  
 Giarrizzo, Adriana, 166  
 Gibbs, R. J., 243  
 Gibraltar, 167, 322  
 Gibson, E. M., 226  
 Giddings, J. L., 272  
 Giefer, G. J., 280  
 Giese, G. L., 294  
 Gieysztorowa, Irena, 164  
 Gifford, E. W., 303  
 Gilbert Area, Queensland, 59  
 Gilbert Islands, 174, 333  
 Gildea, R. Y., 195  
 Gildemeister, Reinhard, 125  
 Gill, Don, 241  
 Gill, E. D., 341  
 Gillain, Pierre, 158  
 Gillespie, W. H., 189  
 Gillian Lake, Baffin Island, 372  
 Gilluly, James, 236

- Gilman, R. R., 297  
 Gimlett, J. I., 118  
 Ginier, Jean, 311  
 Ginocchio, Roger, 312  
 Ginsburg, N. S., 232; ed., 65  
 Ginzberg, Eli, 262  
 Giordano, Guglielmo, 156  
 Giorgi, Maurizio, 53  
 Giovinetto, M. B., 29  
 Gippsland Lakes, Australia, 60  
 Gittinger, C. M., 189  
 Giulano, G., 223  
 Gjessing, Just, 49, 253  
 Glabeke, Fernand, 124, 359  
 Glacier Bay, Alaska, 235  
 Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska, 346  
 Glacier County, Mont., 301  
 Glacier National Park, Mont., 241  
 Glacken, C. J., 231  
 Glaçon, Jules, 364  
 Gladish, E. N., 154  
 Glasgow. University, \*275  
 Glasgow, Scotland, 85, 310, 357, 397  
 Glässer, Ewald, 400  
 Glaus, Martin, 210  
 Glazovskaya, M. A., 107, 223  
 Gleave, M. B., 93  
 Gleditsch, Kr., 231  
 Gleich, Jan, 164  
 Glen Canyon, Utah, 118  
 Glendinning, R. M., 179, 180  
 Glenelg, Scotland, 357  
 Glengarry, Scotland, 357  
 Glenrothes, Scotland, 196  
 Glesbygd, Sweden, 88  
 Glick, P. M., 187  
 Global Atmospheric Research Program, 281  
 Globeville, Colo., 353  
 Glotov, V. V., 318  
 Gloucester, Mass., 239  
 Gluziński, Jerzy, 128  
 Glyn, Anthony, 312  
 Godard, Alain, 399, 400  
 Godard, M.-C., 363  
 Godfrey, K. A., 4  
 Godlund, Sven, 126  
 Godwin, Harry, 111  
 Gokulam, A. R., 330  
 Golconda - see Andhra  
 Golden Press, N. Y., \*274  
 Goldfield, E. D., 291, 292  
 Goldman, M. I., 20  
 Goldstein, B. R., 384  
 Goldsworthy, P. D., 241  
 Goldthwait, R. P., 76  
 Golledge, R. G., 240  
 Gomera, Canary Islands, 407  
 Gondwanaland, 341  
 Gonzalez, Alfonso, 82  
 González Madariaga, Exequiel, 385  
 Goodchild, Michael, 278  
 Goode, Ruth, 339  
 Goodenough Island, Papua, 137  
 Goodman, G. J. W., 61  
 Goodman, M. M., 284  
 Goodman, M. S., 147, 369  
 Goodridge, J. C., 249  
 Goodwin, William, 340  
 Goody, Richard, 244  
 Gopsill, G. H., 5  
 Gorda Rise, Pacific Ocean, 176  
 Gordinskiy, Ya. P., 254  
 Gordon, E. D., 133  
 Górecka, Łucja, 202  
 Gorelikov, S. G., \*65  
 Gori, Gastón, 308  
 Gorman, J. L., 115  
 Gorovskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R., \*374  
 Gorsky, Bernard, 213  
 Gorsline, D. S., 297, 353  
 Goshen Valley, Ala., 192  
 Göteborg, Sweden, 161  
 Goto, Hayaaji, 210  
 Gotsch, Carl, 172  
 Göttingen, Germany, 19  
 Gottmann, Jean, 227, 287; ed., 4, 8  
 Götz, Antonin, \*216  
 Gougenheim, André, 312  
 Gould, R. A., 82  
 Goulin, Christian, 212  
 Goullart, Peter, 212  
 Gourevitch, A., tr., 97  
 Gowans, K. D., 303  
 Gowen, Emmett, 354  
 Goysy, N. I., ed., \*103  
 Graaff-Hunter reduction, Transbaikalia, 162  
 Grado, Italy, 205  
 Graft, R. D., 351  
 Graham, G. R., 189  
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 28, 101  
 Graïr de l'Adrar, Mauritania, 206  
 Grajcarek Basin, Poland, 163  
 Grampian Highlands, Scotland, 197  
 Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, 130  
 Gran Sasso d'Italia, 321  
 Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., 241



- Grand Forks County, N. Dak., 351  
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., 352  
Grande di Verra Glacier, Italy, 53  
Grandjean, A., 54  
Grandjean, M. A., 13  
Granik, G. I., 318  
Grant, A. J., 136  
Grantham, R. G., 189, 190  
Gratz, H. J., 8  
Graubard, S. R., ed., 121  
Graustein, J. E., 185  
Graves, T. D., 193  
Graves, William, 124  
Gray, J. L., 152  
Gray, Joanne, 334  
Gray, Robert, 240  
Gray County, Tex., 299  
Graz, Austria, 164  
Great American Desert, 148, 153  
Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 173  
Great Basin, Cal., 82  
Great Britain. Central Office of Information, 83, 85, 95, 169  
G. B. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 47  
G. B. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, \*30, \*65, \*276, \*338, \*374  
G. B. Foreign Office, 307  
G. B. Hydrographic Dept., 69, 174, 182, 281  
G. B. Ministry of Overseas Development, 383  
G. B. National Economic Development Office, 309  
G. B. National Parks Commission, 311  
G. B. Ordnance Survey, 358  
G. B. Ordnance Survey, 157, 246  
G. B. Surveying Service, 182  
Great Britain - see British Isles; British Commonwealth  
Great Falls, Mont., 192  
Great Glen, Scotland, 357  
Great Harbin Mts., Manchuria, 265  
Great Lakes, 8, 77, 236  
Great Plains, U. S., 40, 391  
Great River Road, Minn., 40  
Great Salt Lake, Utah, 153, 241  
Great Sand Dunes, Colo., 353  
Great Valley, Cal., 82  
Greater Kano Planning Authority, 365  
Greater Wilmington Development Council, 350  
Greece. National Statistical Service, 204  
Greece, 52, 129, 165, 204, 256, 320, \*337, 406  
Green, Barbara, 305  
Green, R. H., 322  
Green Mts., Vt., 79  
Greenfield, Howard, tr., 111  
Greenland, 28, 175, 272, 334, 335, 372  
Greenland Ice Cap, 413  
Greenock, Scotland, 85  
Greenwood, J. E. G. W., 209  
Greer County, Okla., 351  
Greer-Wootten, Bryn, 384  
Gregory, K. J., 2, 69  
Gregory, Stanley, 248  
Grekov, V. I., 102  
Grenada County, Miss., 352  
Grenfell, G. L., 212  
Grenoble, France, 312  
Grenville Region, Canada, 386  
Grésivaudan, France, 399  
Gressoney, Italy, 321  
Gresswell, R. K., 222  
Greysukh, V. L., 142  
Gribaudo, D., 158, 256  
Grieder, A. M., 198  
Griese, Carl (Pub.), \*216  
Griess, P. R., 349  
Griffin, J. B., 150  
Griffin, John, 269  
Griffin, P. F., 384  
Grigg, D. B., 247  
Grigore, Julius, 213  
Grindley, G. W., 273  
Gritzner, C. F., 5  
Grob, Albert, 25  
Gröden - see Gardena  
Groenke, Ulrich, 230  
Groningen, Netherlands, 17  
Groningen gas field, Netherlands, 398  
Groslier, B. P., 411  
Gross, B. M., ed., 348  
Gross, G. A., 386  
Gross, H. H., 36  
Gross-Gerau, Germany, 160  
Grosse, Bernd, 314, 319  
Grossman, David, 232

- Grosvenor, M. B., 291  
 Grotewold, Andreas, 15, 18  
 Grove, A. T., 167  
 Grove, J. M., 87  
 Groves, R. G., 57  
 Gruber, Gerald, 265  
 Grtill, Josef, 405  
 Grumman Corporation, N. Y., 8  
 Grundberg, Olle, 88  
 Grzesczak, Jerzy, 202  
 Grzywacz, J., 127  
 Guadalajara, Mexico, 83  
 Guadalupe Mts. National Park,  
 N. Mex.-Tex., 81  
 Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 306  
 Guam, 61, 271  
 Guam, College of, 36  
 Guanahaní - see San Salvador  
 Guatemala. Dirección General  
 de Obras Públicas. Dept.  
 Geográfico, 304, 305  
 Guatemala. Instituto de Fomento  
 de la Producción, 305  
 Guatemala, 42, 43, 119, 154, 194,  
 304, 305  
 Guatemala City, Guatemala, 305  
 Gubler, Rolf, 371  
 Gudu Barrage, Pakistan, 369  
 Guelph Drumlin Field, Ont., 187  
 Guernsey Island, 249  
 Guerreiro, M. V., 262  
 Guerrero, Carmen de, 306  
 Guest, B. R., 240, 254  
 Gugliuman, Ion, 256  
 GUGK, Moscow (Pub.), \*30, \*64,  
 \*65, \*103, \*104, \*139, \*177,  
 \*178, \*216, \*338, \*374  
 Guha, Meera, 268  
 Guhl, Ernesto, 44  
 Guiana Indians, S. Amer., 84  
 Guiana, British - see Guyana  
 Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam  
 Guiana, French, 14, 307  
 Guiana Shield, 395  
 Guianas, 195, 395  
 Guicharnaud, June, tr., 176  
 Guigou, Jacques, 199  
 Guillemin, G. F., 154  
 Guinea, 168, 206, 364  
 Guinea, Gulf of, 336, 365  
 Guinea, Portuguese, 206, 364  
 Guiraud, R., 54  
 Guter, J., 87  
 Gujarat, India, 330  
 Gulf Coast, U. S., 236, 297,  
 300  
 Gulf Islands Expedition, 1966, 43  
 Gulf Stream, 274, 336, 414  
 Gulick, John, 264  
 Gulland, J. A., 138  
 Gumilev, L. N., 36, 46  
 Gunn, R. H., 332  
 Gunnison River, Colo., 241  
 Gupta, S. K., 268  
 Gutelle, Pauline, 150  
 Gutelman, Michel, 195  
 Guterman, Thomas, 317  
 Guthorn, P. J., 236  
 Guyan, W. U., 199, 200  
 Guyana. Geological Survey, \*415  
 Guyana. Information Services, 155  
 Guyana, 155, 303, 307, 395, \*415  
 Gygax, K. E., 21  
 Győr, Hungary, 320  
 Haack, Hermann, 75  
 Haack, Hermann. Geographische-  
 Kartographische Anstalt, \*64, \*139  
 Haardt, Robert, 142  
 Haardt, Robert, 233  
 Haase, Egbert, 125  
 Habbe, K. A., 315  
 Hadfield, Charles, 157  
 Hadfield, S. M., 80  
 Hadiwidjojo, M. M. Purbo, 99  
 Haegen, Herman van der, 158, 359  
 Hafsten, Ulf, 316  
 Hagedorn, Horst, 22  
 Hagen, Anders, 316  
 Hagen, C. B., 31  
 Hahn, Eduard, 4, 6  
 Hahn, Lorna, 130  
 Hai (Tribe), South-West Africa, 262  
 Haifa, Israel, 327  
 Haines, D. A., 391  
 Haiti, 195  
 Haken, Germany, 314  
 Hakluyt, Richard, 35  
 Hakulinen, Kerkko, 384  
 Hala Gasienicowa, Poland, 163  
 Haldipur, R. N., 98  
 Hale, P. B., 133  
 Hall, D. N., 220  
 Hall, M.-F., 282  
 Hall, Peter, 145, 357  
 Hall, R. B., 367  
 Hall, R. L., 115  
 Hallam, Anthony, 341  
 Hallam, W. K. R., 168  
 Halle, Belgium, 358  
 Halle, Germany, 253

- Hallett Cape Region, Antarctica, 336  
 Halley Bay Station, Antarctica, 372  
 Hallwag, Berne, \*103, \*374  
 Halmstad, Sweden, 161  
 Halpern, J. M., 91  
 Ham, W. E., 236  
 Hambloch, Hermann, 190  
 Hamburg, Germany, 49, 88, 200, \*216  
 Hamelin, L.-E., 148  
 Hamilton, A. C., 187  
 Hamilton, C. W., 42  
 Hamilton, F. E. I., 254  
 Hamilton, H. R., 69  
 Hammer, Ellen, 136  
 Hammond, E. H., 219, 222  
 Hammond, G. D., 260  
 Hammond, G. P., 192  
 Hammond, N. G. L., 256  
 Hammond, P. C., 209  
 Hammond, R. J. W., ed., 197  
 Hammond, Rolt, 378  
 Hammond, Inc., 36, \*63, \*215  
 Hamon, B. V., 281  
 Hampshire, England, 310, 311  
 Hamshire, C. E., 287  
 Hamzah-Sendut (Personal Name), 135  
 Hance, W. A., 258, 260, 261  
 Hancock, I. R., 55  
 Hancock, J. L., 348  
 Hanes, R. E., 350  
 Hanff, Helene, 154, 245, 296  
 Hangen, Welles, 49  
 Hanna, L. W., 279  
 Hannerberg, David, 88  
 Hansen, D. E., 297  
 Hansen, Folker, 407  
 Hansen, H. H., 328  
 Hansen, H. J., 280  
 Hansen, Kaj, 334  
 Hansen, Søren, 160  
 Hansen, W. R., 241  
 Hanson, E. P., ed., 243  
 Hanson, R. L., 78  
 Hanssen, A. W., 70  
 Hantke, G., 120  
 Hanzlflk, Ján, 164  
 Happel, B. L., 391  
 Harada, Takehisa, 368  
 Harappa, India, 329  
 Harbeck, G. E., Jr., 78  
 Harburg, Germany, 200  
 Hardeman, W. D., \*177  
 Harding, D. M., 249  
 Harding, M., ed., 219  
 Harding, T. G., 413  
 Hardinger, C. C., 56  
 Hardman, J. S., tr., 206, 209  
 Harel, M., 264  
 Hargreaves, J. D., 260  
 Hargreaves, R. P., 99  
 Hari Rud, Afghanistan, 210  
 Harke, Hellmut, 314, 400  
 Harlan, J. R., 264  
 Harlan, T. P., 241  
 Harley, J. B., 309, 397  
 Harmston, F. K., 393  
 Harness, V. L., 24  
 Har-Paz, Hayim, 367  
 Harper, R. A., ed., 4, 8, 351  
 Harrar, J. G., 184  
 Harrington, J. F., 44  
 Harrington, J. W., 285  
 Harrington, Lyn, 410  
 Harrington, Richard, 16, 97, 165, 272, 333, 411  
 Harris, C. D., 119, 384  
 Harris, D. R., 4  
 Harris, K. F., comp., 291, 348  
 Harris, N. V., 137  
 Harris, R. L., 293  
 Harris, S. A., 187, 342  
 Harris, W. L., 192  
 Harris, W. S., 8  
 Harrison, Peter, 370  
 Harrison, R. S., 85, 259  
 Harrisse, Henry, 233  
 Harrisson, Tom, ed., 136  
 Harrod, Wilhelmine, 197  
 Harrold, L. L., 143  
 Harroy, J.-P., 4, 328  
 Hart, Doreen, 27  
 Hart, E. W., 303  
 Hart, G. H. T., 208  
 Hart, J. F., 5, 78, 239, 292  
 Hart, W. J., 13  
 Harten, J. D. H., 17  
 Hartford, Conn., 295  
 Hartman, L. M., 282  
 Hartle, D. D., 324  
 Hartshorn, J. E., 283  
 Harvard Black Rock Forest, N.Y., 238  
 Harvard Forest, Mass., 151  
 Harvard Univ. Graduate School of Design. Dept. of City and Regional Planning. Laboratory for Computer Graphics, 233  
 Harvey, D. W., 72

- Harvey, J.-C., 38  
Harvey, Jacquelin, 348  
Harvey, John, 197  
Harvey, M. E., 23  
Harwood, Reed, 295  
Hassan, M. F., 195  
Hassan, S. E., 343  
Hastenrath, S. L., 155, 242, 395  
Hatchett, J. L., 40  
Hatherton, T., 27  
Hatheway, G. G., 101  
Hatley, Que., 347  
Hauber, A. R., 316  
Haubrich, Hartwig, 309  
Häufner, Vlastislav, 90, 164  
Haugen, Einar, 35  
Haumont, Antoine, 250  
Hauri, E. W., 153  
Hautamäki, Lauri, 50  
Hautes-Alpes, France, 18, 199  
Havlick, S. W., 298  
Havre, France, 123  
Hawaii (Island), 333  
Hawaii. University. Economic Research Center, 371  
Hawaii. University. Institute of Geophysics, 100  
Hawaii. University. Land Study Bureau, 333  
Hawaiian Islands, 27, 61, 100, 137, 153, 174, 271, 333, 371, 413  
Hawgood, J. A., 239  
Hawkes, Jacquetta, 310  
Hawkesworth, John, 233  
Hawkins, Gerald, 310  
Hawkins, R. S., 112  
Hawley, J. W., 12  
Hayatullah, Amirzada, 409  
Hayes, Edmund, 240  
Haynes, B. D., 7  
Haynes, E. A., 237  
Hazaribagh District, India, 268  
Heald, W. F., 392  
Healy, A. M., 271  
Healy, H. G., 189  
Heaney, G. F., 233  
Heard Island, 56  
Heasman, D. J., 322  
Heath, K. C. G., 323  
Hebert, Budd, 349  
Hebrides, 122, 196  
Hector Glacier, Alta., 187  
Hedges, J. A., 240  
Heenan, Brian, 27  
Heenan, L. D. B., 137  
Heerdegen, R. G., 332  
Heezen, B. C., 400  
Hefford, R. K., 370  
Hegen, E. E., 14  
Heidenreich, C. E., 77  
Heien, B. P., 200  
Heimefrontjella, Antarctica, 176  
Heinecke, R. L., 42  
Heinrich, E. W., 180  
Heinsheimer, J. J., 45  
Heintzelman, O. H., 141  
Heinzmann, Joachim, 88  
Heizer, R. F., 42, 285  
Hela, Ilmo, 401  
Helbig, K. M., 43, 195  
Helburn, Nicholas, 5, 238  
Held, Burnell, 237  
Helin, R. A., 362  
Hell, Vera, 22  
Helleiner, G. K., 23, 207  
Hellen, I. F., tr., 259  
Hellen, J. A., tr., 259  
Heller, E., 400  
Hellmeier, Rudolf, 56  
Hellmich, Walter, ed., 97  
Helm, Thomas, 182  
Helmert, F. R., 220  
Helmfrid, Staffan, 88  
Helsinki, Finland, 50 \*64  
Helvig, Magne, 88  
Hémery, Solange, 359  
Hempel, Ludwig, 161  
Hempstead, N. Y., 150  
Henderson, H. C. K., 247  
Henderson, J. R., comp., 76  
Henderson, R. N., 23  
Hendl, Manfred, 109  
Hendry, C. W., 189  
Henin, R. A., 22  
Henkiel, Andrzej, 203  
Henning, Dieter, 271  
Henning, Ingrid, 125, 314  
Henoeh, W. S., \*64  
Henripin, Jacques, 7  
Henshall, J. D., 243, 306  
Herbel, C. H., 42  
Herbert, D. T., 145  
Herbst, Constantin, 204  
Herdendorf, C. E., comp., 236  
Hermitte, J.-E., 321  
Hernández Alvarez, José, 306  
Hernández Tiran, José, 304  
Herodotus, 285  
Herr, Michael, 271  
Herrera, Philip, 294  
Herrmann, Albert, \*65

- Herrmann, Reimer, 364  
Hervieu, J., 327  
Herz, Karl, 100, 137  
Heslin, J. J., 39  
Hess, Mieczyslaw, 318  
Hesse, Germany, 200, 314, 315  
Heuberger, Helmut, 128  
Heurteaux, Pierre, 48  
Heusinkveld, H. M., 354  
Heusser, A. H., 147  
Heusser, C. J., 75, 84  
Hewitt, D. F., 290  
Hey, R. W., 2  
Hibben, F. C., 366  
Hibbert, R. A., 134  
Hickey, G. C., 209  
Hicks, S. D., 289  
Hidore, J. J., 239  
Higgins, Humphrey, 36, 57, 254  
Higgins, C. G., 165  
Higgins, Donna, 153  
High Plains, Colo., 154  
High School Geography Project, 238  
High Uintas Primitive Area, Utah, 302  
Highland, J. D., 298  
Highland Lakes, Tex., 152  
Highlands, Scotland, 69, 196  
Highsmith, R. M., 141  
Hildebrand, J. R., 304  
Hilger, Sister M. I., 96  
Hill, A. D., 243  
Hill, R. D., 135  
Hillebrand, Heinrich, 207  
Hiller, Harry, 106  
Hillery, G. A., 81  
Hills, D. L., 152  
Hills, E. S., ed., 70  
Hillson, L. H., 58, 173  
Hilmend Irrigation Project, Afghanistan, 170  
Hilst, G. R., 182  
Hilton, T. E., 55, 323, 324  
Himachal Pradesh, India, 57, 135  
Himalaya Mts., 96, 411  
Hinderink, J., 24  
Hinds, R. B., 225  
Hindu Kush Mts., 57, 133, 265  
Hines, M. S., 352  
Hines Creek, Alta., 347  
Hinkel, Heinz, 314  
Hinkle, M. E., 296  
Hinkua River, Finland, 50  
Hirsch, F. A., 241  
Hirschberg, Walter, 54  
Hirshleifer, Jack, 237  
Hirst, S. M., 159  
Hirt, H. F., 29  
Hissar District, Punjab, 26  
Hitchcock, L. B., ed., 188  
Hitchcock, N. E., 371  
Hitchell Site, S. Dak., 116  
Hiwassee Valley, Ga. - N. C., 80  
Hjortenberga, Erik, comp., 280  
Hjulström, Filip, 379  
Ho, Robert, 269  
Ho, Y.-M., 25  
Hoare, E. R., 184  
Hobart, Tasmania, 213  
Hobson, R. D., 278, 279  
Hobson, W., 144  
Hochstein, M., 335  
Hockey, J. F., 388  
Hocking County, Ohio, #415  
Hodges, R. C., 386  
Hodgman, L. L., 36  
Hodgson, J. H., 280  
Hodgson, R. I., 248  
Hoel, Adolf, 213, 335  
Hofer, Hans, 18  
Hoffman, G. W., 164  
Hofmeister, Burkhard, 114  
Hofstee, E. W., 17  
Hogarth, James, tr., 155, 354, 411  
Hogberg, R. K., 298  
Hoggar - see Ahaggar  
Hohe Venn, Germany, 315  
Höhfeld, T. H., 359  
Hohokam Indians, Ariz., 153  
Höijer, Ernst, 88  
Hoinkes, H., 214  
Höje River, Sweden, 89  
Hokkaido, Japan, 368  
Hokuriku District, Japan, 96  
Holbert, S. E., comp., 152  
Holden, David, 24  
Holdgate, M. W., 273  
Holdridge Climatic Classification, 17  
Holford, William, 212  
Holmquist, J. D., comp., 152  
Holocene Era, 92  
Holopainen, Viljo, 50  
Holstein, East, Germany, 360  
Holtedahl, Hans, 401  
Holton, I. F., 243  
Holtved, Erik, 335



- Holy Land, 5, 24  
Holzner, Lutz, 227  
Honduras, 242  
Honduras, British, 14, 194  
Hong Kong. Chinese University, 147  
Hong Kong. Crown Lands and Survey Office, \*30  
Hong Kong, 25, \*30, 57, 171, 211, 329, 411  
Hong Kong Tourist Association, 329  
Honolulu, Hawaii, 27  
Hood, Peter, 38  
Hood, Mt., Ore., 153  
Hood River County, Ore., 117  
Hood River Valley, Ore., 117  
Hooke, R. L., 303  
Hooson, David, 162  
Hoover, E. M., 110  
Hope, E. R., tr., 162, 279  
Hope, Jack, 294  
Hopi Indians, Ariz., 193  
Hopkins, D. M., ed., 287, 289  
Hopkins, J. F. P., 259  
Hoope, Gunnar, 401  
Hoppper, J. H., ed., 356  
Hormann, Klaus, 51  
Horn, Werner, 75  
Horodeński, Ryszard, 162  
Horowitz, David, 133  
Horr, C. A., 302  
Horst, O. H., 119  
Horta, C. A. P., 364  
Horta, Azores, 21  
Hot Creek Valley, Nev., 81  
Hottes, Karlheinz, 230  
Houghton Mifflin Co., \*177  
House, J. W., 248; ed., 219  
Houston, B. R., \*30  
Houston, J. M., 313  
Houston, Tex., 299  
Houston County, Ga., 297  
Houston Ship Channel, Tex., 117  
Houtman, T. J., 138  
Howarth, David, 195  
Howarth, P. J., 68  
Howe, G. M., 249  
Howland, A. E., 73, 74  
Howland Island, Pacific Ocean, 236  
Howrah, India, 98, 268  
Hoyanagi, Mutsumi, 97  
Hoyle, B. S., 169, 261, 262  
Hoyle, Fred, 16  
Hoyle, Fred, 310  
Hoyt, J. B., 141  
Hristov, T., 406  
Hromádsky, Jan, 75  
Hsieh, C.-M., 102, 267  
Huancán District, Peru, 84  
Huancayo (City), Peru, 84  
Huancayo (Province), Peru, 84  
Huánuco Region, Peru, 120  
Huari, Peru, 84  
Huber, N. W., 391  
Hubrich, Heinz, 40, 316  
Hübschmann, E. W., 227  
Huddleston, J. S., 352  
Hudson, J. C., 228  
Hudson Bay, 38, 388  
Hudson Highlands, N. Y., 238  
Hudson River and Valley, 9, 39, 238, 294  
Huenchullami, Chile, 356  
Huetz de Lemp, Alain, 212  
Huff Site, N. Dak., 298  
Hughes, G. M., 80  
Hughes, Herbert, 248  
Hughes, Pennethorne, 249  
Hugot, H. J., 22  
Huisman, L., 398  
Hull, E. W. S., 108  
Hull, R. W., 349  
Hull, W. J., 349  
Hult, Juhani, 161  
Humana, A. G. de, 192  
Humbert, Richard, 92  
Humboldt, Alexander von, 303, 346  
Humboldt County, Cal., 13  
Humboldt River Basin, Nev., 12, 118  
Humboldt River Research Project, Nev., 393  
Hume, J. D., 346  
Hummeln Lake, Sweden, 50  
Humphries, A. W., 107  
Hungary, 21, 51, 52, \*64, 91, 128, 142, 165, 204, 231, 255, 319, 320, 362, 405  
Hunsrück, Germany, 125  
Hunt, C. B., 77  
Hunt, Gordon, 411  
Hunt, Sir John, 20  
Hunt, N. J., \*30  
Hunt, O. P., 294  
Hunter, Guy, 173  
Hunter, J. M., 131, 261, 262  
Huntingdon County, Que., 290  
Huntington, Ellsworth, 112  
Huntley, B. J., 326  
Huntsville, Ala., 12

- Huntsville, Ont., 290  
Huntsville-Madison County  
Chamber of Commerce, Ala., 12  
Huq, Obaedul, 172  
Hurault, Jean, 307  
Hürlimann, Martin, 1  
Huron Peninsula, New Guinea,  
413  
Huronian, Ont., 77  
Hurst, H. E., 364  
Hurst, M. E. E., 227  
Hurtig, Theodor, 316  
Hussain, A. K. M., 172  
Hussain, S. I., 58  
Hutcheson, A. M., 23, 132  
Hutchison, H. C., 191  
Hutt, M. S. R., 282, 325  
Huxel, C. J., 117  
Hvidt, Kristian, 253  
Hyderabad Metropolitan  
District, India, 330
- Iao Stream, Hawaii, 333  
Iasbez, Liliana, comp., 146  
Ibadan, Nigeria, 131, 365  
Iberian Peninsula, 129.  
See also Portugal; Spain  
Ibn Khaldoun, 185  
Ibo (Tribe), Nigeria, 23  
Iceland, 68, 88, 125, 160,  
200, 253, 316, 357, 401  
Iceland-Faroe Ridge Interna-  
tional "Overflow" Expedition,  
1960, 372  
Idaho, 153, 192, \*275  
Idyll, C. P., 307  
Ijo (Tribe), Nigeria, 324  
Ilešić, Svetozar, 204  
Ilinich, Yu. V., \*177  
Illeris, Sven, 317  
Illinois. State Geological  
Survey, \*373  
Illinois. State University.  
Map Library, 106  
Illinois, 8, 11, 40, 80, 116,  
191, 239, 240, 299, 351,  
\*373, 392  
Ilorin Province, Nigeria, 324  
Imbo, G., 91  
Immingham, England, 249  
Immokalee, Fla., 189  
Imperia, Italy, 256  
Incas, 120, 155, 195, 356  
Inch, R. S., comp., 185, 286  
Independence County, Ark., 352  
India. Census, \*104  
India. Planning Commission.  
Committee on Natural Resources,  
97  
India, 26, 57, 58, 97, 98, \*104,  
134, 135, 146, 172, 211, 267,  
268, 329, 330, 385, 411  
Indian immigration to the U.S.,  
134  
Indian Ocean, 101, 132, 133, 176,  
214, 274, 336, 372, \*374, 414  
Indian Ocean Islands, 24, \*65,  
132, 208, 326  
Indian place names in Ohio, 116  
Indiana, 11, 80, 191, 239, 299  
Indians, American, 10, 42, 153,  
298, 303, 349, 353; Alaska, 186;  
Brazil, 156, 356; Canada, 149,  
235, 290; Central America, 14;  
Colombia, 244; Ecuador, 42;  
French Guiana, 307; Guatemala,  
42, 119; Honduras, 242; Mexico,  
42, 83, 242, 394; Pacific Coast  
Area, 186; Peru, 42; South  
America, 14, \*275. See also  
Apaches; Carajás; Crees; Creeks;  
Cunas; Galibis; Guicacas; Hohokams;  
Hopis; Incas; Iroquois; Jicaques;  
Lacandones; Mandans; Mayas;  
Mistassinis; Mixtecs; Navajos;  
Payas; Pomos; Tolowas; Yaguas;  
Yanomanös; Zapotecs  
Indo-Ceylon Pact, 172  
Indochina, 411, \*416  
Indonesia, \*65, 99, 136, 212, 331,  
370, \*416  
Indus Basin Development Program,  
135  
Indus River and Valley, 58, 211,  
329, 369  
Inexpressible Island, Antarctica,  
176  
Inglis, G. E., 235  
Inman, D. L., 82  
Innes, F. C., 290  
Innes, M. J. S., 388  
Innes-Taylor, Alan, 148  
Innsbruck, Austria, 405  
INQUA Shorelines Commission, 223  
Institut für Angewandte Geodäsie,  
\*374  
Institute for Geology and Subsurface  
Research, Athens, \*337  
Institute for Telecommunications  
Sciences and Aeronomy, 349  
Institute of British Geographers.  
Geomorphological Symposium, 1966,  
68

- Institute of Public Administration,  
Nairobi, 169
- Institute of Public Administration,  
N. Y., 238
- Institute of Race Relations,  
London, 173
- Instituto de Nutrición de Centro  
América y Panamá, 154
- Instituto Interamericano de  
Estadística, 6, 37, 354
- International Association of  
Geodesy, 277
- International Association for  
Quaternary Research, 288
- International Association of  
Volcanology, 91, 120, 132,  
133, 305, 328
- International Commission for  
the Conservation of Atlantic  
Tunas, 274
- International Conference on  
Water for Peace, 1967, 236
- International Congress of  
Speleology, 1965, 320
- International Council of  
Scientific Unions.  
Scientific Committee on  
Antarctic Research, 101
- International Geographical  
Congress, London, 1964, 232
- International Geographical  
Congress, Rio de Janeiro,  
1956, 286
- International Geographical  
Congresses and Commissions, 74
- International Geographical  
Union, 233, 286
- I. G. U. Commission on Applied  
Geography, 2nd International  
Meeting, 1966, 141
- I. G. U. Commission on Methods  
of Economic Regionalization,  
183, 228
- I. G. U. Latin American  
Regional Conference, Mexico,  
1966, 5, 119
- International Greenland Expedi-  
tion, 1959, 334
- International Indian Ocean  
Expedition, 274
- International Map of the World  
on the Millionth Scale, 31
- International Seminar on  
Economic Cooperation in Africa,  
Nairobi, 1965, 322
- International Symposium on  
Recent Crustal Movements, 1965,  
2
- International Symposium on  
Volcanology, 1965, 107
- International Symposium on Water  
Desalinization, 1st, Washington,  
D. C., 225
- International Union of Geological  
Sciences. Documentation Commis-  
sion, 398
- International Upper Mantle  
Committee, 32, 108
- Inverness, Scotland, 357
- Investigator (Ship), 371
- Iona Island, N. Y., 238
- Iowa, 80, 152, 240, 288, 298,  
299, 391
- Iowa County, Iowa, 298
- Ipswich coalfield, Queensland,  
332
- Ipswich River Basin, Mass., 188
- Ira, Rudolf, \*337
- Iracoubo, French Guiana, 307
- Iran. Ministry of Roads, \*139
- Iran. Planning and Programming  
Division, \*139
- Iran, 56, \*65, 133, \*139, 170,  
209, 210, 264, 265, 328, 367,  
385, 409
- Iraq. Tourist and Summer Resorts  
Administration, \*276, 409
- Iraq, 24, \*104, 209, 264, \*276,  
409
- Irazú Volcano, Costa Rica, 119
- Ireland, R. R., 134
- Ireland. Central Statistics  
Office, 309, 310
- Ireland. Ordnance Survey Office,  
\*139
- Ireland, 15, 16, 46, 85, \*103,  
121, 122, \*139, 196, 247, 309,  
310, 397
- Ireland, Northern, 16, 68, 310.  
See also Ulster
- Irian, West. Universitas Negeri  
Tjenderawasih, 385
- Irian, West, 27, 412
- Irish Sea, 197, 397, 398
- Irmédi-Molnár, L., 231
- Irons, Evelyn, 39
- Ironside, R. G., 235, 246
- Iroquois Indians, N. Y., 349
- Irvine, T. N., ed., 32
- Isaac-Comet Area, Queensland, 332
- Isachsen, Fridtjov, \*373
- Isachsen, Y. W., 115

- Isakov, Yu. A., 34  
 Isalo, Madagascar, 326  
 Isbister, John, 188  
 Isère Dept., France, 48  
 Isfahan, Iran, 170  
 Islam, 345  
 Island Pond Region, N. Y., 238  
 Isnard, H., 327  
 Israel. Hydrological Service, 409  
 Israel. Ministry of Interior, \*276  
 Israel, 24, \*30, 56, 95, 133, 170, 209, 264, \*276, 327, 328, 367, 409  
 Israelis in Argentina, 245  
 Israr-ud-Din, 330  
 Istanbul, Turkey, 91, 409  
 Italians in Canada, 76  
 Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche. Comitato per le Scienze Storiche, Filologiche e Filosofiche, 406, 407  
 Italy, 15, 21, 52, 53, \*64, 73, 91, 92, \*103, 129, \*139, 166, 205, 256, 257, 321, 362, 363, 406, 407  
 Ith-Hils Region, Germany, 200  
 Itkillik Valley, Alaska, 235  
 Iturriza, H. A., 244  
 Ivanička, Koloman, 203, 404  
 Ivanoff, Pierre, 242  
 Ivanov, A. Kh., 75  
 Ives, J. D., 143, 180, 372  
 Ives, R. L., 1, 302  
 Ivory Coast, 93, 167, 324  
 Iximche - see Guatemala  
 Izzard, Ralph, 369  
 Jaatinen, Stig, 46  
 Jackson, C. I., 309  
 Jackson, E. F., ed., 167  
 Jackson, G. T., 392  
 Jackson, J. C., 98  
 Jackson, J. P., 391  
 Jackson County, Ark., 352  
 Jacob, Günther, 200  
 Jacobs, A. B., 57  
 Jacobsen, C. R., 154  
 Jacobsen, George, 334  
 Jaeger, Fritz, 325  
 Jaeren, Norway, 316  
 Jahan, Afroz, 173  
 Jahn, Alfred, 414  
 Jain, C. L., 134  
 Jain, S. C., ed., 329  
 Jalabert, Guy, 251  
 Jalapa, Guatemala, 305  
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 43, 243, 303, 305, 394  
 Jambu, P., 87  
 James, J. B., 105  
 James, J. R., 246  
 James, P. E., 5, 105  
 Jamuna Flood Plains, Pakistan, 172  
 Janaki, V. A., 330  
 Jankuhn, Herbert, 287  
 Janšák, Štefan, 319  
 Januszkiewicz, Adolf, 147  
 Japan. Geological Survey, 171, 368  
 Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 210  
 Japan, 25, 57, 96, 133, 134, 145, 170, 171, 210, 265, 266, 328, 367, 368, \*375, 410  
 Japan Center for Area Development Research, \*375  
 Japan, Sea of, 266, 328  
 Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition, 335  
 Japanese Expedition of Deep Sea, 101  
 Japanese in the Pacific, 102; Paraguay, 308  
 Jarecki, Christel, 315  
 Jarolimek, John, 73  
 Jarrett, H. R., 228  
 Jarrett, Henry, ed., 78  
 Jarvis Island, Pacific Ocean, 236  
 Jasper National Park, Alta, 76, 387  
 Jassy, Rumania, 256  
 Jätzold, Ralph, 207  
 Java, \*65, 212  
 Javits, J. K., 119  
 Jeannot, Charles, 251  
 Jeansson, N. R., 89  
 Jedut, Ryszard, 203  
 Jefferson County, Colo., 302  
 Jefferson County, Fla., 189  
 Jeffrey, A. D., 295  
 Jeffrey, John, 241  
 Jeffrey Mine, Que., 347  
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 214, 325  
 Jeffus, H. M., 300  
 Jelgersma, S., 69  
 Jelliman, Mary, 310  
 Jenkins, E. D., 301  
 Jenkins, F. B., ed., 232  
 Jenks, G. F., 278  
 Jenness, Diamond, 137  
 Jennett, Sean, 247  
 Jennings, B. H., ed., 226

- Jennings, J. H., 168  
 Jennings, J. N., 222; ed., 412, 413  
 Jensen, A. C., 205  
 Jensen, C. P., 334  
 Jensen, E. J., 5  
 Jensen, H. M., 190  
 Jensen, J. G., ed., \*215  
 Jensen, R. H., 401  
 Jensen, Rolf, 368  
 Jentsch, Christoph, 210  
 Jeppson, R. W., 81  
 Jersey, Channel Islands, 157, 249  
 Jerusalem, Israel, \*276  
 Jerusalem. Planning Dept., \*276  
 Jest, Corneille, 57  
 Jesuit Missions, Ont., 77  
 Jett, S. C., 81  
 Jetton, E. V., 192  
 Jhingran, A. G., 57  
 Jicaques Indians, Honduras, 83  
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 322  
 Jiri, Nepal, 25  
 Jochimsen, Maren, 68  
 Joesting, H. R., 193  
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 169, 208  
 Johannessen, Viggo, 88  
 Johnson, A. H., 118  
 Johnson, C. E. O., 260  
 Johnson, D. G., 284  
 Johnson, Frederick, 37  
 Johnson, G. L., 101  
 Johnson, G. M., 391  
 Johnson, H. B., 40, 105, 130, \*139  
 Johnson, H. S., 193  
 Johnson, J. H., 247, 382  
 Johnson, R. B., 353  
 Johnson, S. K., 25  
 Johnson, W. D., 298  
 Johnson, W. H., 302  
 Johnston, B. F., 134; ed., 383  
 Johnston, K. M., 174  
 Johnston, R. B., 116  
 Johnston, R. J., 99, 213, 248  
 Johnston, W. & A. K., \*103  
 Johnstone, G. S., 197  
 Johore State, Malaya, 135  
 Joiner, T. J., 392  
 Joinville Island, Antarctica, 273  
 Jomard, E. F., 278  
 Jones, A. E. N., 131  
 Jones, E. H., 413  
 Jones, G. R. J., 47; ed., 31  
 Jones, H. R., comp., 283, 292  
 Jones, J. F., 187  
 Jones, L. W., 212  
 Jones, M. S., 192  
 Jones, R. A., 36  
 Jones, S. E., 299  
 Jones, T. A., 106  
 Jongmans, J., 398  
 Jordan, D. G., 11  
 Jordan, R. P., 191  
 Jordan, T. G., 11  
 Jordan, 95, 133, 170, 209, 328  
 Jordbruken Region, Norway, 88  
 Joseph, Richard, 79, 83, 350  
 Joshi, K. C., 330  
 Joshua Tree National Monument, Cal., 193  
 Josse, Raymond, 198  
 Jost, Isabelle, 387  
 Jost, T. P., 285  
 Jotunheimen, Norway, 361  
 Jouttiaapa, Finland, 317  
 JRO Verlag-Landkartenhaus, \*416  
 Juan Fernandez Islands, 196  
 Judaism, 345  
 Judd, L. F., 27  
 Judd, N. M., 393  
 Judean Desert, Israel, 264  
 Judean Mts., Israel, 56  
 Judge, Joseph, 115, 257  
 Jujuy. Dirección de Estadística, 84  
 Jujuy Province, Argentina, 84, 245  
 Juillard, Etienne, 398  
 Julian, G. W., 42  
 Julian, Maurice, 18, 159  
 Jülicher Börde, Germany, 315  
 Jung, L. J., 40  
 Jungerius, P. D., 149  
 Jungmann, W. L., 116  
 Junker, V. V., 385  
 Jura Mts., France, 313  
 Jürgens, H. W., 23  
 Jury, E. M., 77  
 Jutiapa, Guatemala, 305  
 Kaaden, G. van der, 133  
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 57, 210  
 Kachadoorian, Reuben, 37, 288  
 Kádár, László, 181  
 Kaempfer, Engelbert, 287  
 Kahrizak, Iran, 265



- Kaktovik, Alaska, 6  
 Kalagarh Landslip, Himalaya Mts., 411  
 Kalininskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R., \*216  
 Kalispell Valley, Mont., 81  
 Kalo, Madeleine, 96  
 Kaloum, Guinea, 22  
 Kalpagé, F. S. C. P., 135  
 Kamal, Price Yusuf, 278  
 Kamark, A. M., 92  
 Kamchatka Oblast, U. S. S. R., 318  
 Kamel, A. A., 111  
 Kamloops, Br. Col., 38  
 Kamo, Kosuke, 271  
 Kampinoski National Park, Poland, \*374  
 Kamp, A. H., 316, 401  
 Kanamori, Hiroo, 223  
 Kanamori, Keiko, tr., 223  
 Kandevar Pass, Iran, 210  
 Kaner, N., tr., 62  
 Kaniksu National Forest, Mont.-Idaho-Wash., \*275  
 Kanjiroba Himal, Nepal, 410  
 Kano, Nigeria, 207, 261, 365  
 Kanovsky, Eliyahu, 209, 263  
 Kanpur, India, 267, 268  
 Kansas. State University. Center for Community Planning Services, 152  
 Kansas. University. Center for Regional Studies, 298, 351  
 Kansas, 80, 116, 152, 191, 240, 298, 351  
 Kanter, Helmuth, 259  
 Kapferer, Bruce, 132  
 Kapitsa, A. P., 63, 335  
 Kaplow, Jeffry, 312  
 Kara-Khoto, Inner Mongolia, 36  
 Karabenick, Edward, 93  
 Karan, P. P., 58, 96, 369  
 Karanja, J. N., 55  
 Karanpura Coalfield, India, 330  
 Karcz, J. F., 201; ed., 89  
 Karis, Thomas, 326  
 Kariuki, Philip, 404  
 Karl-Marx-Stadt, Germany, 160  
 Karlova University, Prague, 74  
 Karmon, Yehuda, 168  
 Karo, H. A., 102  
 Karroo Region, S. Africa, 208  
 Karrow, P. F., 77  
 Karthigesu, S., \*375  
 Kartproekt, Sofia, \*275  
 Kashipur Tahsil, India, 58  
 Kashmir, 134, 211  
 Kask, R. P., 127  
 Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon, 7  
 Kasperson, R. E., 204, 286  
 Kassas, M., 93  
 Kassel, Germany, 19  
 Kasumović, Marijan, 141  
 Kates, R. W., 231, 239  
 Kato, Takeo, 368  
 Katowicz, Poland, \*374  
 Katriver Area, S. Africa, 169  
 Kats, N. Ya., 3  
 Katsenelenbaum, A. Z., 318  
 Kauai Island, Hawaii, 137, 271  
 Kauai National Park, Hawaii, 137  
 Kaufmann, Gerhard, 360  
 Kaushal, R. K., 57  
 Kaval, Greece, 129  
 Kavkaz, U. S. S. R., \*178  
 Kawasaki, Japan, 266  
 Kay, George, 263  
 Kayar, Senegal, 324  
 Kayastha, S. L., 135  
 Kayser, Bernard, 4, 250  
 Kazakhstan S. S. R., 51, 127  
 Kazeck, M. E., 380  
 Kazinze Basin, Zambia, 169, 326  
 Keating, Bern, 58  
 Keatinge, Suzanne, 238  
 Kegel, Wilhelm, 395  
 Keller, B. B., 366  
 Kellert, Stephen, 356  
 Kelly, A. O., 280  
 Kelly, T. E., 191  
 Kelso, Wash., 41  
 Kemp Land, Antarctica, 336  
 Kendal, Barony of, England, 197  
 Kendall, H. M., 179, 180  
 Kennamer, L. G., 384, \*415  
 Kennett, Audrey, 15  
 Kennett, P. 28  
 Kent, D. B. E., 79  
 Kent, P. E., 398  
 Kent, England, 86, 249, 311  
 Kentucky. Dept. of Commerce. Div. of Research, 152, 153  
 Kentucky, 12, 81, 117, \*138, 152, 153, 300  
 Kenworthy, Eldon, 121  
 Kenya. Population Census, 169  
 Kenya, 55, 131, 169, 262, 325, \*416  
 Kenya, Mt., 169  
 Kerala, India, 211, 411

- Kerfoot, D. E., 77  
 Kerman, Iran, 133  
 Kernan, H. S., 21, 99  
 Kerr, Alex, 270  
 Kerr, D. G. G., ed., 414  
 Kerry County, Ireland, 16  
 Kersten, C. & Co., \*139  
 Keshishev, V. N., 43  
 Kessler, Albrecht, 196  
 Kessler, Margrit, 360  
 Keuning, H. J., 156, 198  
 Keyfitz, Nathan, 109  
 Khan, M. N., 172  
 Khanykov, N. V., 254  
 Khara-Khoto - see Kara-Khoto  
 Khartoum, Sudan, 22, 130  
 Khodzhaev, D. G., 402  
 Khorramshahr, Iran, 170  
 Khudoley, V. F., 403  
 Khumbu Himal, Nepal Himalaya,  
 \*65, 97  
 Kibblewhite, A. C., 274  
 Kidd, K. E., 236  
 Kiefer, R. W., 114  
 Kiel. Universität, 19  
 Kielce, Poland, \*216  
 Kiełczewska-Zaleska, Maria,  
 202, 255  
 Kiestra, H., 249  
 Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 271  
 Kilby, Peter, 408  
 Kilci S., Josefina, 306  
 Kilian, J., 24  
 Kimber, Clarissa, 355  
 Kimberley, Australia, 99  
 Kimble, G. H. T., 112  
 Kimura, J. C., 96  
 Kinda (Tribe), W. Africa, 93  
 King, C. A. M., 180, 358,  
 372  
 King, L. C., 68, 107  
 King, L. J., 76, 347  
 King, N. D., comp., 266  
 King, Peter, 57  
 King, R. H., 142  
 King Cove Harbor, Alaska, 148  
 King-Hele, Desmond, 339  
 Kingery, E. E., 13  
 Kings Canyon National Park,  
 Cal., 42  
 Kingston, Jamaica, 243, 394  
 Kingston, Ont., \*215  
 Kinniburgh, I. A. G., 85  
 Kinoshita, W. T., 271  
 Kioa, Fiji, 213  
 Kiowa County, Colo., 302  
 Kirby, R. M., 350  
 Kircher, H. B., 351  
 Kirk, Dudley, 71  
 Kirk, Ruth, 41  
 Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., 131  
 Kirman Basin, Iran, 56  
 Kirovskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
 \*216  
 Kish, George, 52, 92, 319  
 Kissmaul, Friedrich, 133  
 Kitnod, India, 329  
 Kiuchi, Shinzo, \*374  
 Kjartansson, Gudmundur, 160  
 Klamath Mts., Cal., 82  
 Kłapa, Mieczysław, 163  
 Klatzmann Method, 18  
 Klaubert, Helmut, 124  
 Klausing, R. L., 191  
 Kleber, L. C., 148  
 Kleivan, Helge, 7  
 Klemenčič, Vladimir, 405  
 Klenova, M. V., 63  
 Klette, I. J., 354, 355  
 Klettner, Edgar, \*337  
 Klimaszewski, Mieczysław, 203  
 Klimek, Kazimierz, 163  
 Kling, Hansgeorg, 19  
 Klingenmeier, R. J., 8  
 Klink, H.-J., 105, 200  
 Klitzsch, Eberhard, 167  
 Kłodzka, Kotlina, \*275  
 Kluane Lake Map Area, Yukon  
 Territory, 148  
 Kluckhohn, Clyde, 118  
 Kluczka, Georg, 110, 360  
 Klutschak, H. W., 272  
 Kneese, A. V., ed., 69, 77  
 Knetsch, J. L., 78  
 Knight, T. M., 270  
 Knighton, A. D., 122  
 Knob Lake, Quebec-Labrador, 347  
 Knorr, Herbert, 18, 378  
 Knowles, M. D., 2  
 Knox, J. C., 240  
 Knutsson, K. E., 168  
 Knyazhetskaya, Ye. A., 403  
 Kobiashvili, Zurab, 335  
 Koch, Palle, 334  
 Kodiak Island, Alaska, 37, 288  
 Kodlunarn Island, Arctic, 175  
 Koenig, J. W., 391  
 Koentjaraningrat, ed., 212  
 Kogan, M. A., 384  
 Koh, B. C., 133  
 Kohlmetz, Erich, 360  
 Kohn, C. F., 5, 231

- Kohn, W. S. G., 159  
 Koijärvi-Urjala Drumlin Field,  
 Finland, 50  
 Kokambisme, Ivory Coast, 324  
 Kokole, Vladimir, 287  
 Kokot, D. F., 208  
 Koksoak, New Quebec, 7  
 Kola Peninsula, U. S. S. R., 20  
 Kolchin, A., 201  
 Kolosova, L. N., ed., \*216  
 Kolpa River, Yugoslavia, 320  
 Komarek, E. V., 229  
 Kondev, Todor, 52  
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 89; ed., 162  
 Konecny, G., 62  
 Kongsfjord, Spitsbergen, 100,  
 137  
 Kongstad, Per, 409  
 Kongsvegen, Spitsbergen, 372  
 Kon-Tiki Expedition, 214  
 Koning, Karl, 49  
Koninklijk Nederlandsch  
Aardrijkskundig Genootschap,  
 17  
 Konstaninova, A. R., \*103  
 Konstantynów, Poland, 255  
 Koontz, Terry, 299  
 Koppelman, L. E., 295  
 Kopper, J. S., 167  
 Koraput District, India, 58  
 Korber, Jürgen, 252  
 Korbonski, Andrzej, 90  
 Korčák, Jaromír, 90  
 Korea, 133, 265, 328  
 Korhonen, Jorma, 20  
 Koropec, I. S., 317  
 Kort, V. G., 63  
 Kortum, Gerhard, 265  
 Korytnica, Czechoslovakia,  
 404  
 Kosambi, D. D., 97  
 Kosiba, Aleksander, 163  
 Kosiński, Leszek, 201, 202  
 Kosmowska-Suffczyńska,  
 Danuta, 163  
 Košťálik, Ján, 404  
 Kostenez, Bulgaria, 406  
 Koster, Samuel, 28  
 Kostinskiy, D. N.,  
 \*64, \*65, \*104, \*139, \*177  
 Kost'jaev, A. G., 107  
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 184, 255  
 Köszegi, László, 344  
 Kouba, Leonard, 258  
 Koura, Lebanon, 96  
 Kovács, Cs., 31  
 Kovalev, S. A., 402; ed., 382  
 Koval'skaya, N. Ya., 382  
 Kowal, N. E., 26  
 Kowalinski, S., 46  
 Kowalzik, Ortwin, 314  
 Kowloon, Hong Kong, 171  
 Kozlov, I., 201  
 Kozlov, P. K., 36, 57  
 Kraatz, Paul, 80  
 Krakow, Poland, \*139, 163, \*374  
 Král, Václav, 89, 402  
 Kramer, F. L., 4, 6, 146  
 Kramm, H. J., 170  
 Krastev, Krastio, 406  
 Krause, Joachim, 160  
 Kravchenko, A. V., \*103  
 Kreider, M. B., 69  
 Kremling, Ernst, \*416  
 Kreuzer, Gustav, 49  
 Krippner, R. W. C., 210  
 Krishna, K. G. V., 322  
 Krishnan, A., 270  
 Krishnaswamy, S., 58  
 Krivonos, L. A., 127  
 Krogzemis, J. R., 355  
 Królikowski, Wiesław, \*177  
 Kronebre, Spitsbergen, 372  
 Kroner, Günter, 229  
 Krüger, Helmut, 360  
 Kruidrink, A., 53  
 Krumbein, W. C., 107, 279  
 Krutilla, J. V., 240  
 Krzemiński, Tadeusz, 90  
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 59, 269  
 Kubitschek, Juscelino, 118  
 Kuchař, Karel, 67  
 Kuchler, A. W., 106, 109, 144;  
 comp., 121  
 Kudo, Hirotada, 329  
 Kuijsten, A. C., 255  
 Kuipers, W. J. A., 70  
 Kukliński, Antoni, 202, 255  
 Kulski, J. E., 293  
 Kume, Jack, 351  
 Kunaver, Jelka, 320  
 Kuopio, Finland, 361  
 Kuparivaara, Finland, 317  
 Kurdina, G. P., \*374  
 Kuskokwim River and Valley,  
 Alaska, 186, 234  
 Kumar Gupta, Raj, 135  
 Kümmerly & Frey, \*139  
 Kuský, Josef, 75  
 Kunstadter, Peter, ed., 269  
 Küpper, Heinrich, 133  
 Kurfürstendamm (Street), Berlin, 125

- Kuruc, A., 220  
 Kutschke, Inge, 199  
 Kutum, Sudan, 323  
 Kuwait, 24, 133, 209  
 Kuybyshev Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
   \*30, 51  
 Kuz'man, V., 201  
 Kuz'menko, M. Z., 20  
 Kuznets, Simon, 226  
 Kuznetsov, Yu. V., 63  
 Kyle, Keith, 22  
 Kyoto, Japan, 96, 171  
 Kyselka, Will, 174  
 Kysuce, Czechoslovakia, 404
- Laacher See, Germany, 125, 315  
 Labadan, R. M., 167, 361, 367  
 Labrador, 7, 113, 149  
 Lacandon Indians, Mexico, 242  
 La Castagniccia, Corsica, 251  
 La Cognata, G  rard, 399  
 Lacombe, H., 224  
 Lacoste, Yves, 131, 185, 328  
 Lacotte, R., 399  
 Lacroix, J. L., 261  
 Ladoga Lake, U. S. S. R., 403  
 Ladurie, E. L., 225  
 Ladynin, A. V., 162  
 Laevastu, Taivo, 100  
 La Fay, Howard, 149  
 Laffin, John, 179  
 Lafont, P.-B., 212  
 Lago, Luciano, 92, 205  
 Lagos, Nigeria, 131, \*139  
 Lagos Carmona, Guillermo, 45  
 Laguna, N. Mex., 193  
 Lahiri, R., 97  
 Lahlimi, A., 323  
 Lahore, Pakistan, 330  
 Lai, D. C.-Y., 411  
 Laird, M. G., 370  
 Laird, W. M., 37  
 Laitaure Delta, Sweden, 253  
 Laitaure Lake, Sweden, 253  
 Lakalai, New Britain, 61  
 Lake County Transportation  
   Study, 116  
 Lakes - see names of specific  
   lakes  
 Yakoma, Maria, \*216, \*275  
 Lalo Farm, Guam, 61  
 Lamar, J. E., 299  
 Lamar State College of  
   Technology, Beaumont, Tex., 379  
 Lamarche, V. C., 117  
 Lamb, Alastair, 134  
 Lamb, H. H., 70, 106, 109, 121  
 Lambert, Darwin, 346, 390  
 Lamington Mt., New Guinea, 271  
 La Monica, G. B., 107  
 LaMoreaux, P. E., 239  
 Lamott, Kenneth, 271  
 Lampung village, Java, 331  
 Lana, Gabriella, comp., 146  
 Lancashire, England, 248  
 Lancastria, England, 157  
 Lancer, Sask., 7  
 Landen, R. G., 367  
 Landon, R. A., 80  
 Landsberg, H. E., 1, 188; ed., 223  
 L  ng, Sandor, 51, 52, 252, 281  
 Langbein, W. B., 32  
 Langdale-Brown, I., 54  
 Lange, E. F., 241  
 Lange, R. T., 136  
 Langeraar, W., 47  
 Langlands, B. W., 168, 325;  
   comp., 366  
 Langley, Michael, 412  
 Langmore, John, 334  
 Languedoc, France, 199  
 Lanning, E. P., 355  
 Lansing, J. B., 292  
 Lantis, D. W., 303  
 Laos, \*178, \*416  
 Lapagnot, Lucette, 251  
 Lapland, Finnish, 317  
 Laragne Basin, France, 251  
 Laramie County, Wyo., 192  
 Larco Hoyle, Rafael, 155  
 Large, D. C., 249  
 Large, N. F., 142, 147  
 Larfa, S. C., 46  
 Larimore, A. E., 232  
 Larimore, P. B., 5  
 LaRocque, Aurele, tr., 281, 285  
 La Ronci  re, M. de, 86  
 Larousse (Pub.), \*102  
 Larrouy, Georges, 120  
 Larsen, J. A., 76  
 Larsson, K. E., 413  
 Las Casas, Bartolom   de, 185  
 Laskowski, Edward, 353  
 Lassen, Aksel, 253  
 Lassen Volcanic National Park,  
   Cal., 13  
 Lasuen, J. R., 363  
 Las Vegas Valley, Nev., 81  
 Lauca River Dispute, Chile-Bolivia,  
   307  
 Lauer, Wilhelm, ed., 125  
 Lauff, G. H., ed., 143

- Laughlin, C. P., 151  
Laurentides Area, Canada, 7  
Lausanne, Switzerland, \*103  
Lautensach, Hermann, 37  
LaValle, P. D., 117, 236, 353  
Laverde Goubert, Luis, 244  
Laverdière, Camille, 347  
Lavery, P., 397  
Lavis-Trafford, M. A. de, 159  
Lavondès, Anne, 333  
Lavoratti, P. L., 92  
Law, C. M., 247  
Law, Phillip, 175, 214  
Lawan County, Victoria, 174  
Lawrence, G. R. P., 357  
Lawson, John, 350  
Lawton, Richard, 310  
Laxdal, J. K., 387  
Laxton, Paul, 248  
Laycock, A. H., 149  
Lazarev, Mikhail, 62  
Lazio, Italy, 92  
Lazarcik, Gregor, 90  
Lazzorotti, J., 158  
Leach, S. D., 189  
Leadabrand, Russ, 193  
Leafe, R. V., 249  
Leake, J. A., 345  
Leakey, L. S. B., 23  
Leaming, G. F., 78, 393  
Leamy, M. L., 174  
Leasure, J. W., 20  
Leavy, T. A., 342  
Lebanon, 96, 170, 209, 264, 409  
Lebar, F. M., 209  
Lebedev, D. M., 102  
Lebedev, V. L., 62  
Le Berre, Maryvonne, 159  
Le Bret, Michel, 45  
Lech River, Germany, 49  
Ledyard, John, 201  
Lee, C. W., 176  
Lee, E. S., 110  
Lee, J. R., 5  
Lee, T. E., 149  
Lee, Y. L., 136  
Lee-Whiting, B. B., 113, 347  
Leete, G. W., 15  
Lefèvre, M. A., 358  
Lefler, H. T., ed., 350  
Lefrançois, P.-C., 236, 348  
Le Grand, H. E., 189  
Legras, J., 54  
Lehmann, Edgar, 253  
Lehmbeck, W. L., 302  
Lehner, Ernst, \*29  
Lehner, Johanna, \*29  
Lehr, J. H., 238  
Leichardt Area, Queensland, 59  
Leigh Creek Coalfield, S. Australia, 370  
Leighly, John, ed., 282  
Leipzig, Germany, 88, 253  
Leisering, Heinz, 159  
Leister, Ingeborg, 246  
Leitão, A. E. de S., 132  
Leitner, Wilhelm, 164  
Lejeune, Louis, 123  
Leland, John, 385  
Le Lannou, Maurice, 132  
Leloup, Yves, 245  
Lemée, G., 144  
Lemke, R. W., 288  
Lemons, Hoyt, 378  
Lenehan, A. T., 270  
Lenfesty, C. D., 392  
Leon County, Fla., 189  
Leonard, J. N., 119  
Leonard, J. W., 9  
Leonhardy, F. C., ed., 300  
Lepage, Ernest, 113  
Lequin, Yves, 312  
Lequin-Rimbaud, Colette, 312  
Lerat, Serge, 94  
Le Rhun, Monik, 312, 359  
Le Rhun, Pierre, 312, 359  
Lérida Province, Spain, 166  
Lermond, J. W., 336  
Leser, Hartmut, 314  
Lesotho, 95, 132, 263, \*276, 326  
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 90, 127, 145, 202  
Letouzey, R., 365  
Lettau, H. H., 176  
Lettrich, Edit, 320  
Lieurquin, P. P., 14, 395  
Leutzbach, Wilhelm, 35  
Levant, 170, 231  
Leve, G. W., 189  
Lévêque, A., 14  
Levi, Mario, 157  
Levin, M. R., 388  
Levine, M. H., 157  
Levorsen, A. I., 110  
Lewins, Leon, 159  
Lewiński, Stanisław, 202  
Lewis, C. A., 238  
Lewis, C. M., 358  
Lewis, G. J., 249  
Lewis, G. K., 9  
Lewis, G. M., 239



- Lewis, I. M., 207  
 Lewis, P. R. B., 208  
 Lewis, P. W., 249  
 Lewis, R. A., 20  
 Lewis, R. P. W., 70  
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, 185  
 Lewiston, Mont., 192  
 Lewthwaite, G. R., 102, 371  
 Leynaud, E., 199  
 Leys, Colin, ed., 208  
Leyva de Bonilla, Francisco,  
 192  
 Lezay, France, 250  
 Lhénaff, R., 180, 378, 379  
 Lhermet, Michel, 198  
 Liang, C. S., 171  
 Liard River, N. W. T., 347  
 Liberia, 23, 55, 131, 167,  
 168, 261, 364  
 Liberty, East, Quadrangle,  
 Ohio, \*415  
 Libreria Britanica, \*138  
 Libreria Patria, Mexico,  
 D. F., \*29  
 Libya, 21, 93, 167, 206,  
 259, 323  
 Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 399  
 Lidauer, Rainer, 124  
 Liechtenstein, 159  
 Liedtke, Herbert, 401  
 Liestøl, Olav, 361  
 Life (Pub.), 180  
 Lignano, Italy, 205  
 Liguria, Italy, 53, 256, 321  
 Lijewski, Teofil, 202  
 Lillard, R. G., 234  
 Lima, Peru, 395  
 Lima Valley, Italy, 363  
 Limagne, France, 250  
 Limari River, Chile, 245  
 Limburg, Netherlands, 86  
 Limerick County, Ireland, 16  
 Limousin, France, 47  
 Lincoln County, Colo., 302  
 Lincolnshire, England, 86, 122  
 Lindberg, J. B., 5  
Lindström, Pehr, 233  
 Lindqvist, Sven, 89  
 Lindsay, G. E., 43, 131  
 Lindseth, E. V., 12  
 Lindsey, A. A., ed., 299  
 Linge, G. J. R., 27  
 Linger, Hans, 199  
 Linhart, Jaroslav, 90  
 Liniger-Goumaz, Max, 231  
 Linklater, Eric, 357  
 Linnell, C. L. S., 197  
 Linvald, Steffen, 89  
 Lippert, R. H., 278  
 Lisburne Cape, Alaska, 386  
 Lisiecka, Wanda, ed., \*29  
 Lisitsyn, A. P., 63  
 Lisitzin, Eugenie, 328  
 Lissey, A., 38  
 Listengurt, F. M., 51  
 Lister, F. C., 82  
 Lister, H., 219  
 Lister, R. H., 82  
 Listopad, Jorge, 255  
 Liszewski, Stanisław, 163  
 Lithuania, 318  
 Little, C. H., 148, 388  
 Little, J. S., 367  
 Little America V Micrometeorology  
 Program, 176  
 Little Fish Lake Valley, Nev., 81  
 Little Smoky Valley, Nev., 81  
 Livermore, H. V., tr., 155  
 Liverpool, England, 310  
 Livet, Roger, 18, 86  
 Livingston, V. E., 41  
 Livingstone, D. A., 132  
 Livingstone, Zambia, 366  
 Llanos de Mojos, Bolivia, 45  
Lliboutry, Louis, 147  
 Lloyd, Christopher, 185  
 Lloyd, Trevor, 334  
 Lobo S., J. A., 306  
 Lobos, Isla de Mexico, 304  
 Lobotka, Vojtech, 404  
 Lobsiger, Georges, 48  
 Loch Lomond, Scotland, 69  
 Lochaber, Scotland, 247  
 Lochiel, Scotland, 357  
 Lochmann, Zdeněk, 164  
 Lockley, R. M., 225  
 Łódź, Poland, \*139, 163, \*216,  
 255  
 Loewe, F., 335  
 Lofoten Islands, 200  
 Logan, M. H., 148  
 Logan, M. I., 34, 35, 37, 39, 59,  
 60  
 Logan County, Ohio, \*415  
 Logone Basin, Chad, 207  
 Logsdon, C. S., 297  
Lok, Michael, 175  
 Løken, O. H., 175  
 Lolo National Forest, Mont., \*275  
 Lom, Frantisek, 19  
 Lombardy, Italy, 53, 363  
 Łomniewski, Kazimierz, 127

- Lomonosov, Mikhail, 223  
London, England, 86, 145, 157,  
 197, 358  
London, Ont., 77, \*215  
Long, E. J., 43, 151  
Long, M., 231  
Long, P. V., 118  
Long, S. H., 148, 153, 186  
Long Beach, Cal., 13  
Long Island, N. Y., 151, 188  
Long Island Sound, N. Y.,  
 187, 293  
Long Island University.  
 C. W. Post College. Dept.  
 of Geology, 74  
Longley, R. W., 149  
Longton, R. E., 101  
Lonsdale, R. E., \*177  
Loomis, N. M., 117  
Loomis, R. A., 297  
López, J. E., 244  
López Gomez, Antonio, 322  
Lorca, A., 363  
Lord, J. H., 350  
Lorenz, E. N., 3  
Loriga Valley, Portugal,  
 166  
Lorius, C., 27  
Los Angeles. Dept. of City  
Planning, 303  
Los Angeles, Cal., 13, 193,  
 241, 303  
Lösch, August, 228  
Losche, C. K., 390  
Lot-au-Garonne, France, 123  
Lotz, Jim, 148  
Louis, Herbert, 408  
Louisiana. Div. of  
Employment Security, \*103  
Louisiana, 11, 12, 40, \*103,  
 240, 300, 352, 392  
Loukashkin, A. S., 265  
Loukotka, Cestmir, comp.,  
 \*275  
Loup, Jean, 399  
Louro Valley, Spain, 166  
Loustalet, Françoise, 259  
Love County, Okla., 299  
Lovie, Claude, 399  
Lovozero Massif, U. S. S. R.,  
 20  
Low, N. P., 396  
Low Countries - see Belgium;  
Luxembourg; Netherlands  
Lowe, A. J., 195, 243  
Lowe-McConnell, R. H., ed.,  
 181, 214  
Lowenthal, David, 78, 154, 381;  
 ed., 226  
Lowry, M. E., 192  
Lowry, W. P., 227  
Loy, Walter, 100, 176  
Loyalty Islands, Pacific Ocean, 213  
Lubel, Poland, \*216  
Lublin, Poland, 203  
Luca de Tena, Torcuato, 111  
Lucknow, India, 268  
Ludlum, R. L., 352  
Luege, J. R., 394  
Luiz Antônio, Brazil, 307  
Luján Muñoz, Luis, 346  
Lukuliro sites, Tanzania, 366  
Lumb, R. D., 144, 173  
Luna, G., 304  
Lund, Sweden, 89  
Lundgren, J. O., 7  
Lundgren, Lawrence, 295  
Lunel, France, 251  
Lunn, A. G., 247  
Lupton, A. A., 149  
Luquillo Mts., Puerto Rico, 305  
Lust, Peter, 186  
Lutz, Wilhelm, 91, 257  
Luvarsal, India, 98  
Luxembourg. Service Géologique,  
 \*337  
Luxembourg, 197, 250, \*337  
Luxeuil-les-Bains, France, 399  
Luzon, Philippines, 26  
Lyell Glacier, Alta., 387  
Lyle, N. B., ed. & comp., 303  
Lyon, D. L., 382  
Lyon County, Nev., 302  
Maanmittaushallituksen Kivipaino,  
Helsinki, \*139  
Maarleveld, G. C., 380  
Mabbutt, J. A., ed., 412, 413  
MacAndrew, M.-C., tr., 253  
McBryde, Isabel, 27  
McCann, S. B., 69  
Macao, 134  
McCaskill, Murray, 60  
Macchiarulo, Maria, 146  
McCleneghan, T. J., \*64, 153, 393  
McCloskey, Michael, 115  
MacConachie, H., 366  
McConnell, Harold, 3, 236, 240  
McConnell, J. E., 263  
McConnell, R. B., 261  
McCourt, Edward, 186  
McCoy, H. J., 189  
McCraw, J. D., 273  
McCrone, A. W., 238

- McCutcheon, Richard, 77  
 McDiarmid, O. J., 24, 25  
 Macdonald, G. A., 174  
 MacDonald, G. D., 9  
 McDonald, T. H., ed., 76  
 Macdonald Island map-area,  
   Canadian Arctic, 213  
 McDowell, Bart, 83  
 Macedonia, Greece, 129;  
   Socialist Republic of, 405  
 MacFadden, C. H., 179, 180  
 McFadzean, F. S., 358  
 McFeat, Tom, ed., 186  
 McGee, T. G., 211, 269  
McGill Sub-Arctic Research  
   Laboratory, 290  
McGill University, 114  
 McGill University. Dept. of  
   Geography, 112, 113, 147,  
   155, 307  
 McGinnis, L. D., 118  
 McGrath, G., 70  
 McGregor, J. R., 297  
 McGregor, V. R., 271  
 McGurrian, A. J., 359  
 Macha Galla (Tribe), Ethiopia,  
   168  
 Machado, F., 214  
 Machida, Hiroshi, 96  
 McIlwraith, T. F., 113  
 McIntire, Eliot, 193  
 McIntire, W. G., 44, 304  
 McIntosh, R. P., 282  
 McIntosh County, Okla., 299  
 Mackaness, Alice, 173  
 Mackaness, George, 173  
 MacKay, D. K., 38, 347  
 Mackay, J. R., 149, 187, 347  
 McKee, E. D., ed., 302  
 McKelvey, V. E., 35, 44  
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 76  
Mackenzie, Alexander, 289  
 McKenzie, D. J., 3  
 Mackenzie Delta, N. W. T.,  
   38, 149, 187  
 Mackenzie River and Valley,  
   38, 61, 187, 235, 347  
 Mackenzie Trail, Canada, 289  
 Mackey, G., 272  
 McKie, Ronald, 271  
 McKinley, Mt., 234  
 McLaughlin, Robert, 239  
 MacLean, Joan, tr., 154  
 McLean, Roger, 333  
 McLean Game Refuge, Conn., 295  
 McLennan, L. W., 174  
 McLeod, I. R., 336  
 McLoughlin, P. F. M., 366  
McMahon Line, 264  
 McManis, D. R., 363  
 McManus, D. A., 176  
McMaster Univ. Map Library, 278  
 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 176,  
   273, 372  
 McMurtry, R. G., 301  
 McNee, R. B., 231, 232  
 McNitt, H. A., 50  
 Macquarie Island, Antarctica, 372  
 MacRobertson Land, Antarctica,  
   336  
 McTaggart, W. D., 135, 211  
 Madagascar. Comité National  
   Malgache de Géologie, 208  
 Madagascar, 24, 132, 169, 208, 263,  
   326, 327, 366  
 Madawana, Mt., N. Z., 137  
 Maddison, F. R., tr., 339  
 Maddison, R. E. W., tr., 339  
 Madeira, 364  
 Madhya Pradesh. Directorate of  
   Land Records, \*104  
 Madhya Pradesh, India, \*104, 135  
 Madigan-Hyland, Inc., 294  
 Madison County, Ind., 299  
Madoc ab Owain Gwynedd, 345  
 Madsen, Henning, 160  
 Maejima, Ikuo, 96  
 Maes, L. T., \*102  
 Magadanskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
   \*30  
 Magaud, Jacques, 255  
 Magdeburg, Germany, 314  
 Maghreb, N. Africa, 22, 258, 364  
 Magyars in Slovakia, 319  
 Mahadevan, P., 242  
 Maharashtra State, India, 58  
 Mahe Island, Seychelles, \*65  
 Mahmood, Fatima, 369  
 Maidstone, England, 249  
 Main River and Valley, Germany,  
   160, 315  
 Main-Taunus Area, Germany, 315  
 Maine, 238, 390  
 Mainguet-Michel, Monique, 155  
 Mainguy, M., 110  
 Mairs Geographischer Verlag, \*64  
 Major, R. L., 392  
 Makhoul, Azzedine, 259  
 Makings, S. M., 23  
 Makino, Tokio, 170  
 Malabar Coast, India, 411  
 Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar

- Malawi, 23, 95, 132, 263, 366, 409  
 Malaya, 58, 59, 135, 173, 269, 331, 368  
 Malaysia, 34, 58, 59, 98, 135, 211, 269, 331, 411, \*416  
 Malek, Hossein, 56  
 Malezieux, Jacques, 49  
 Mali, W. Africa, 130, 323  
 Maling, D. H., 67  
 Maliphand, G. K., 242  
 Mallakh, Ragaei el, 24  
 Mallee, Victoria, 60  
 Mallet, Françoise, 123  
 Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 53  
 Mallory, E. S., 347  
 Mallory, J. I., 154  
 Mallowan, M. E. L., 409  
 Malm, Roger, 161  
 Malmberg, G. T., 153  
 Malmöhus County, Sweden, 89  
 Malone, E. J., 212  
 Malone, T. F., 182  
 Malta, 257, 363, 407  
 Malthus, Thomas, 234  
 Malutina, G. N., ed., \*216  
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands  
 Malyschenko, A. H., ed., \*178  
 Mammoth National Park, Ky., 81  
 Mammoth Quadrangle, Ariz., 301  
 Mamora, Morocco, 323  
 Man, Isle of, 122  
 Mana, French Guiana, 307  
 Manakara Prefecture, Madagascar, 24  
 Manaković, Dušan, 52  
 Manambato, Madagascar, 24  
 Manauquil Extension, Sudan, 22  
 Manawatu, New Zealand, 174  
 Manchester, C. A., 63  
 Manchester Grammar School Expedition to Turkey, 1966, 327  
 Manchuria, 265  
 Mandan Indians, N. Dak., 298  
 Mangelsdorf, P. C., 284, 304  
 Mangilao, Guam, 61  
 Mangin, William, 356  
 Manhattan, N. Y., 294  
 Mannheim, F. T., 390  
 Manitoba, 6, \*29, 38, 77, 113, 187  
 Manley, Gordon, 70, 246  
 Manley, Seon, 151  
 Mann, H. S., 262  
 Manners, Gerald, 184, 229  
 Manning, T. G., 388  
 Mansikkaniemi, Hannu, 317  
 Mantaro Valley, Peru, 356  
 Mantnieks Cartographical Institute, \*373  
 Manzi, Elio, 407  
 Maoris, New Zealand, 137, 213  
 Map Corporation of America, \*215  
 Mapel, W. J., 191  
 Marais Poitevin, France, 87  
 Marble, D. F., 71, 230, 340; ed., 221  
 Marble Falls, Tex., 392  
 Marburg, Germany, 125  
 Marburg-Lahn. State Library, 314  
 Marburg-Lahn Area, Germany, 315  
 Marcaccini, Paolo, 205, 321  
 Marciano, Luis, 83  
 Marcinek, Joachim, 18, 108  
 Marcus, M. G., 231  
 Marcus, R. B., 40  
 Marcy Mt., N. Y. \*373  
 Marden, Luis, 366  
 Maremma, Italy, 407  
 Marengo, Franco, tr., 35  
 Maretz, Jacques, 86  
 Margarita Island, Venezuela, 307  
 Margolis, Julius, 82  
 Mariano, J. A., 269  
 Maricourt, Ungava, 149  
 Marie, Christiane, 48  
 Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica, 335  
 Marion Island, Indian Ocean, 326  
 Mariot, Peter, 90  
 Maris, A. B., 8  
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, 149  
 Mark, Harold, 229  
 Marker, M. E., 248  
 Markov, K. K., 63  
 Markov Chain Experiments, 279  
 Markov Model, 270  
 Markova, L. I., \*178  
 Markova, N. T., \*139  
 Marković-Marjanović, Jelena, 204  
 Marlow, A. N., 329  
 Marlowe, J. I., 290  
 Marques, Isabel, 166  
 Marques, J. M. de M., 325  
 Marques, M. M., 131  
 Marques Navarro, J. N., 308  
 Marquesas Islands, Fr. Polynesia, 175, 371  
 Marquette Iron Range Area, Mich., 351  
 Márquez Miranda, Fernando, 245

- Marrakech, Morocco, 323  
 Marree, S. Australia, 332  
 Marsden, S. S., 180  
 Marseille, France, 312, 399  
 Marsh, O. T., 116, 189  
 Marshall, N. F., 288  
 Marshall County, Ala., 300  
 Marsz, Andrzej, 128  
 Martelli, George, 206  
 Martens, Robert, 112, 132  
 Martin, A. E., 157  
 Martin, A.-M., 105, 111  
 Martin, C. W., 295  
 Martin, J. E., 197  
 Martin, O. L., 281  
 Martin, Preston, 13  
 Martin, R. O. R., 78  
 Martin, W. E., 42, 118  
 Martin, Yves, 7  
 Martin River Area, Alaska, 37  
 Martinelli, M., 33  
 Martinez Cachero, L. A., 257  
 Martinez-Hidalgo, J. M., 5  
 Martinez-Montero, Homero, 345  
 Martinique, F. W. I., 306, 355  
 Marton, New Zealand, \*375  
 Marts, B. S., 273  
 Marx, Emanuel, 264  
 Marx, Karl, 234  
 Marx, Siegfried, 281  
 Marx, Wesley, 380  
 Mary Aquina, Sister, 23  
 Maryland, 10, 115, 151, 189,  
     296, 349, 350  
 Maryville, Tenn., 352  
 Masai, Yasuo, 265  
 Masai (Tribe), Tanzania, 131,  
     169  
 Mascarenhas, A., 325  
 Maselli, G. S., 393  
 Mashbits, Y. G., 43  
 Mason, Leonard, 113  
 Mason, Ruth, 333  
 Masoni, Udalrigo, 257  
 Massa (Tribe), Cameroon, 131  
 Massachusetts. Dept. of Natural  
     Resources, 296  
 Massachusetts, 9, 10, 39, 115,  
     151, 188, 238, 295, 296, 299,  
     350, 381, 389, 390  
 Massachusetts Institute of  
     Technology-Harvard University.  
     Joint Center for Urban Studies,  
     307  
 Massachusetts Institute of  
     Technology Press, \*337  
 Massajoli, Pierleone, 83, 242  
 Massi, Ernesto, 171, 383  
 Massie, M. R. C., 76  
 Massif Central, France, 158, 250,  
     399  
 Massip, Salvador, 83  
 Massip, Salvador, 37  
 Massola, Aldo, 60  
 Masurian Lakes, Poland, 163  
 Mather, D. B., 270  
 Mather, K. B., 138  
 Mather, K. F., ed., 279  
 Mather, T. T., 28  
 Mathews, W. H., 270  
 Matlock, W. G., 12  
 Matos Mendieta, Ramiro, 84  
 Matterhorn Mt., Alps, \*139, 199  
 Matthäus, Wolfgang, 380  
 Matthews, E. D., 115, 350  
 Matthews, R. O., 206  
 Matthews, S. W., 372  
 Mattingly, Paul, 54  
 Mattsson, J. O., 70, 182  
 Matusik, Marian, 128  
 Matveev, A. A., 62  
 Matznetter, Josef, 261  
 Maui, Hawaiian Islands, 333, 371  
 Mauna Kea, Hawaii, 100  
 Maunder, W. J., 136  
 Maunsell, David, 79  
 Maurel, Auguste, 39  
 Maurer, A. O., 313, 362  
 Maurer, Hans, 199  
 Mauritania, 22, 54, 206, 259,  
     323, 364, 408  
 Mauritius. Meteorological Service,  
     \*374  
 Mauritius, 95, 263, \*374  
 Mauritius Sugar Industry Research  
     Institute, \*374  
 Maurizio, Julius, 199  
 Mavor, J. W., 129  
 Mawson Station, Antarctica, 372  
 Maxey, G. B., 81  
 Maxová, Helena, 319  
 Maxwell, A. J., 299  
 Maxwell, J. C., 112  
 Mayas, 43, 119, 194, 354, 386  
 Mayer, Albert, 292  
 Mayer, Eberhard, 53  
 Mayer, H. M., 191  
 Mayer, K. B., 124  
 Mayer, L. A., 292  
 Mayfield, R. C., 267  
 Mayo River Basin, Peru, 45  
 Mead, Margaret, 27



- Mead, W. R., 179, 357, 361  
 Meade, B. K., 114  
 Meadows, Myra, 82  
 Meak, Lidia, comp., 146  
 Medicine Creek Drainage Basin, Neb., 40  
 Mediterranean Area, 17, 48, 87, 205, 313, 400  
 Mediterranean Coast, France, 48  
 Mediterranean Sea, \*103  
 Medjerda Plan, Tunisia, 93  
 Medvedkov, Y. V., 144  
 Medway, Lord, 269  
 Medway, England, 310, 358  
 Meerut District, India, 268  
 Mehta, D. R. S., 330  
 Meier, Karl, 287  
 Meinberg, Paul, 141  
 Meine, K.-H., 31, 142  
 Meinig, D. W., 232  
 Mekong River and Valley, 368  
 Melamid, Alexander, 95  
 Melbourne, Australia, 213  
 Meldgaard, Jørgen, 334  
 Melik, Anton, 287  
 Melón, Amando, 219, 322  
 Meltzer, Jack, ed., 388  
 Memmi, Albert, 111  
 Memon, M. M., 369  
 Menard, H. W., 281  
 Menard, Wilmon, 61  
 Mende, Sierra Leone, 260  
 Mendes, Manuel, 233  
 Mendoza, C. E., 167  
 Menjaud, Henri, 306  
 Mennill, D. C., 77  
 Mensching, Horst, 258  
 Mentink, G. J., 86  
 Mentze, Ernst, 83  
 Menzies, E. G. C., 188  
 Menzinger, Bernd, 327  
 Meramec River Basin, Mo., 40  
 Merville, Danielle, 123  
 Mercer, J. H., 280  
 Mérida, Venezuela, 155, 244  
 Merlini, Giovanni, 6  
 Mörö, J., 320  
 Merriam, D. F., 221; ed., 106  
 Merriam, W. B., 241  
 Merrimack River Basin, Mass., 39  
 Merritt, R. L., ed., 180, 182  
 Mertens, Alice, 262  
 Meru (Tribe), Tanzania, 169  
 Mesa Verde, Colo., 154  
 Mesliand, Claude, 124  
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq  
 Messinger, H. B., 71  
 Mesters Vig District, Greenland, 175  
 Mészáros, I., 32, 279  
 Metapont, Italy, 166  
 Meteor Crater, Ariz, 193, 241  
 Métraux, Alfred, 83  
 Metz, Bernhard, 313  
 Metz, France, 47  
 Meulen, D. van der, 264  
 Mexico. Comisión Nacional de los Salarios Mínimos, 354  
 Mexico. Dept. de Turismos y Petroleos. Secretaria de Comunicaciones y Transportes, \*30  
 Mexico. Instituto de Biología, 43  
 Mexico. Secretaria de Obras Públicas, \*30  
 Mexico, \*29, \*30, 42, 43, 75, 82, \*103, 119, \*138, 154, 194, \*215, 234, 242, 304, 353, 354, 386, 394  
 Mexico City, Mexico, 354, 394  
 Mexico, Valley of, 194  
 Meyboom, Peter, 77  
 Meyer, F. W., 80  
 Meyer, R. F., 12  
 Meyer, Rolf, 58, 326  
 Meyer, Thomas, 200  
 Meyer, W. C., comp., 113  
 Meyers, H. B., 78  
 Meyerson, Martin, 370  
 Meynen, Emil, 88; ed., 233  
 Meynier, André, 87  
 Mieczynski, C. R. O., 45  
 Miami River, Fla., 189  
 Michael, H. N., ed., 234  
 Michaels, David, 396  
 Michel, A. A., 58, 211; ed., 141  
 Michel, Henri, 339  
 Michigan. Dept. of Commerce. State Resources Planning Division, \*103  
 Michigan Dept. of Conservation. Water Resources Commission, \*103, 116  
 Michigan. Dept. of State Highways, \*64  
 Michigan, \*64, \*103, 116, 239, 297, 298, 351, 391  
 Michot, J., 214  
 Michow, H., 285  
 Mičian, Ludovft, 90  
 Micronesia, 60, 174  
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 29  
 Middle Ages, 146, 345, \*374

- Middle Atlantic States, 349  
 Middle East, 95, 263, 366, 409.  
     See also Asia, Southwestern;  
     Near East  
 Middle Park, Colo., 302  
 Middleton, R. K., 11  
 Middleton, W. E. K., 225  
 Midi, France, 250  
 Midlands, England, 122, 157,  
     248, \*415  
 Midnapur, India, 267  
 Midwest Friends of the  
     Pleistocene, 298  
 Midwest Planning and Research,  
     Inc., 239  
 Mieczkowski, Z., 361  
 Miège, J., 86  
 Miers Lake, Antarctica, 273  
 Migliore, A. G., 258  
 Migliorini, Elio, 406  
 Miholics, J., 51  
 Mikhaylovskaya, V. F., \*30,  
     \*178, \*337  
 Mikulski, Zdzisław, 163  
 Mikumo, Takeshi, 265  
 Mikus, Werner, 159, 160  
 Milan, Italy, 129  
 Miles, Roger, 310  
 Military Road, Wis., 190  
 Millares, J. H., \*103  
 Miller, A. R., 114  
 Miller, Albert, 109  
 Miller, D. H., 143  
 Miller, E. W., 188  
 Miller, G. S., 138  
 Miller, Harry, 211  
 Miller, J. A., 150  
 Miller, J. D. B., 26  
 Miller, J. H., 100  
 Miller, Jack, 245  
 Miller, Joseph, 153  
 Miller, M. M., 76  
 Miller, R. B., 292  
 Miller, Ronald, 357  
 Miller, W. H., 393  
 Miller Range, Antarctica, 273  
 Milligan, C. H., 81  
 Milliman, J. W., 237  
 Million, René, 194  
 Milne, V. G., 77  
 Milne, W. G., 386  
 Milton, D. I., 209  
 Milton, J., 2  
 Milwaukee, Wis., 240  
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 245  
 Mineral County, Nev., 302  
 Minerva Quadrangle, Ohio, \*415  
 Mingasson, Christian, 93, 130  
 Mingo Lake, Baffin Island, 213  
 Mingret, Paul, 312  
 Minkov, M., 165  
 Minnesota. Dept. of Conservation.  
     Div. of Waters, 351  
 Minnesota. Dept. of Highways,  
     \*373  
 Minnesota. Outdoor Recreation  
     Resources Commission, 11  
 Minnesota, 11, 40, 116, 152, 236,  
     239, 297, 298, \*373, 391  
 Minnesota River Valley, Minn., 11  
 Minnesota. University. James Ford  
     Bell Collection, 231  
 Minshull, Roger, 219, 277  
 Minto, C. S., 232  
 Miquelon (Island), 291  
 Miquet, J., 399  
 Mirwald, Peter, 170  
 Miscoski, V. T., 335  
 Misery Island, Mass., 295  
 Misiones, Argentina, 156  
 Misra, R. P., 141, 221  
 Misra, S. D., 172, 367  
 Missen, G. J., 34, 58, 59  
 Mississippi, 12, 41, 81, \*138,  
     192, 300, 352, 392  
 Mississippi River and Valley, 40,  
     116, 152, 239, 300, 351  
 Missouri. Div. of Geological Survey  
     and Water Resources, \*64, \*373, 391  
 Missouri, 40, \*64, 152, 351, \*373,  
     391, 392  
 Missouri Coteau, N. Dak., 298  
 Missouri River and Valley, 190  
 Mistassini Indians, Que., 290  
 Misztal, Stanisław, 203  
 Mitchell, Carleton, 83, 199  
 Mitchell, J. M., \*274  
 Mitchell, P. K., 23  
 Mitchell, W. H., 194  
 Mitchell Press, Ltd., \*274  
 Mitidja, Algeria, 130  
 Mittelgebirge, Austria, 405  
 Mixtec Indians, Mexico, 83  
 Mládek, J., 404  
 Młynarska, Alina, \*216, \*275, \*374  
 Moab, Utah, 193  
 Moberly, Ralph, 100  
 Model, Fritz, comp., 311, 358  
 Modoc Plateau, Cal., 82  
 Moeller, B. B., 413  
 Moen, W. S., 192  
 Moench, R. H., 193

- Moessner, Karlheinz, 160  
 Mohammed, A. F., 411  
 Mohenjo-daro, Pakistan, 269, 329  
 Mohole Project, 112  
 Moholy-Nagy, Sibyl, 34  
 Mohs, Gerhard, 253  
 Moisley, H. A., 122  
 Mojave Desert, Cal., 193  
 Mojave Lake, Nev., 118  
 Moke, I. A., 348  
 Mokhtari, L., 93  
 Molano Campuzano, Joaquín, 244, 355  
 Moldavia, Rumania, \*216, 256  
 Molise, Italy, 407  
 Molotch, H. L., 283  
 Momiyama-Sakamoto, Masako, 381  
 Monaco, 251  
 Monahan, R. L., 352  
 Mondjannagni, Alfred, 206  
 Monflanquin, France, 123  
 Mongolia, 25, 57, 97, 134, 210, 266, 410  
 Monheim, Felix, 196, 244  
 Monk, C. D., 40  
 Monkhouse, F. J., 85, 180, 222, 396  
 Monregalese Valley, Italy, 321  
 Monroe, J. J., 87  
 Mont-Cenis, France, 159  
 Mont Ste. Hilaire, Que., 113  
 Montana, 81, 192, \*275, 301  
 Monte Ferrante-Presolana Massif, Italy, 129  
 Monte Rosa, Italy, \*139, 321  
 Monteil, Vincent, 22  
 Monteiro, P. V. M., 242  
 Montenari, Luciano, 205  
 Montenegro, 362  
 Monterey County, Cal., 303  
 Montfort, France, 86  
 Montgomery County, Ind., 11  
 Montias, J. M., 362  
 Monticello, Utah, 193  
 Montmayeur, Joseph, 49  
 Montoya Sánchez, Javier, 244  
 Montreal, Quebec, \*215, 236, 290, 291, 348  
 Montrose Area, Colo., 302  
 Montserrat, B. W. I., \*373  
 Montserrat, Spain, 258  
 Monument Valley, Utah, 193  
 Moody, H. L. B., 261  
 Moody, Ralph, 239  
 Mook, R. H. G., 360  
 Moomaw, I. W., 145  
 Mooney, H. A., 117  
 Mooney, J. E., 284  
 Moore, A. M., 192  
 Moore, Terris, 234  
 Moore, V. B., 44  
 Moore, W. G., 223, 230  
 Moorehead, Alan, 212  
 Moosdijk, J. van de, 17  
 Morain, S. A., 220, 225  
 Morales do los Rios, Adolfo, 356  
 Moran, M. N., 297  
 Moran, Thomas, 297  
 Morariu, Tiberiu, 204  
 Morávka River Basin, Czechoslovakia, 90  
 Moreton, West, Queensland, 332  
 Morawetz, David, 334  
 Morawetz, Sieghard, 165, 287, 405  
 Moreau, R. E., 54  
 Morey, George, 197  
 Morgan, D. J., 394  
 Morgan, D. L., ed., 27  
 Morgan, Michael, 46  
 Morgan, Neil, 117  
 Morgan, Royston, 54  
 Morgan, W. B., 225, 322  
 Morgan, W. T. W., 169; ed., 262  
 Mori, Alberto, 205, 282  
 Moriyasu, Shigeo, 266  
 Morlete, Juan, 192  
 Morocco. Service Géologique et Service Topographique, \*416  
 Morocco, 21, 54, 93, 130, 206, 259, 323, \*416  
 Morrill, R. L., 221, 230  
 Morris, A. S., 223  
 Morris, James, 262  
 Morrison, C. C., 9  
 Morrison, M. E. S., 94  
 Morse, E. W., 186  
 Morsink, Hubert, 382  
 Mörth, H. T., 325  
 Mortimore, M. J., 207  
 Moryadas, Subramaniam, 115  
 Moscow, U. S. S. R., 89, 145, 201  
 Mosele, Luciano, 53, 258  
 Moselle River and Valley, 246, 309, 400  
 Moses, Leon, 227  
 Moss, F. E., 236  
 Moss, H. C., 387  
 Moss, R. P., 225  
 Mothes, Eckard, 19

- Mott, J. R., 389  
 Motunau Island, N. Z., 333  
 Mould Bay, N. W. T., 28  
 Mouli, Loyalty Islands, 213  
 Mounès, Jean, 250  
 Mounfield, P. R., 246, 248  
 Mounier, Massif de, France, 159  
 Mount Isa Copper Field,  
     Australia, 99  
 Mountains. See names of  
     specific mountains  
 Mountjoy, A. B., 228, 230,  
     322  
 Mourant, W. A., 13  
 Mousinho, Regina, 259  
 Mouzon, O. T., 237  
 Moxico District, Angola, 131  
 Mozambique, 132, 261, 263,  
     \*374  
 M'Sila, Algeria, 54  
 Mudd, Stuart, ed., 111  
 Mudie, Ian, 370  
 Muehlberger, W. R., 393  
 Mueller, J. E., 227  
 Muessig, Siegfried, 392  
 Mukerji, A. B., 329  
 Mukhopadhyaya, Tarasish, 267  
 Mulcahy, M. J., 107  
 Müller, Georg, 313  
 Muller, Hendrik, 17  
 Muller, J. E., 148  
 Muller, Paul, 124  
 Müller, Th., 400  
 Müller, Walter, 324  
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 88  
 Mullet Key, Fla., 11  
 Mullineaux, D. R., 192  
 Multer, H. G., \*415  
 Mumford, Lewis, 225  
 Mund, V. A., 153, 174  
 Munger, E. S., 326  
 Munich, Germany, 49, 160  
 Munk, Lionel, 246  
 Münnich, Horst, 55  
 Munsu, S. K., 329  
 Münsterland, Germany, 400  
 Munzar, Jan, 346  
 Murata, K. J., 119  
 Murdock, G. P., 183  
 Murdych, Zdeněk, 145, 378  
 Muroga, Nobuo, 102  
 Murphy, J. E., ed., 226  
 Murphy, R. C., 214  
 Murr, May, 96  
 Murra, J. V., 120  
 Murray, G. E., 236  
 Murray, G. W., 146  
 Murray, J. J., 249  
 Murray, M. A., 237, 246  
 Murray, R., 197  
 Murray, W. H., 196  
 Murshidabad, India, 268  
 Murton, B. J., 137  
 Murzaev, E. M., 37, 56  
 Musgrave, J. K., 209  
 Musgrave Ranges, S. Australia, 136  
 Musgrove, R. H., 190  
 Mushtaq, M., 330  
 Music, D. A., 307  
 Muslims, 111; Africa, 285;  
     Bahrain, 328  
 Mustang, Nepal, 266  
 Mutton, A. F. A., 357  
 Mysore, India, 135, 369  
 Nabataeans, 209  
 Nace, R. L., 108  
 Nachtigall, Horst, 211  
 Naciri, M., 323  
 Nadot, Robert, 250  
 Nagata, Takesi, ed., 335  
 Nagaur Gypsum, Pakistan, 411  
 Nagel, Günter, 315  
 Nagel, Ronald, 54  
 Naggal, India, 26  
 Nahanni River Valley, N. W. T., 387  
 Nairobi, Kenya, 262  
 Nakamura, Kazuo, 96  
 Nakona, Takamasa, 96  
 Namgyal, Hope, 98  
 Namias, Jerome, 39, 294  
 Nanaimo, Br. Col., 77  
 Nandan, Ram, 26  
 Nangahar Irrigation Project,  
     Afghanistan, 170  
 Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 91  
 Nangodi, Ghana, 131, 261  
 Nan-niti, Tosio, 266  
 Nanterre, France, 398  
 Nantwich, England, 122  
 Napier, New Zealand, \*375  
 Napierville County, Que., 290  
 Naqib, K. M. al, 209  
 Nardò, Italy, 363  
 Narinda Island, Madagascar, 132  
 Narvik, Norway, 360  
 Narvik Mts., Norway, 200  
 Nasatir, A. P., 117  
 Nash, G. B., 79  
 Nash, June, 43  
 Nash, Roderick, 348  
 Nashua River, Mass., 39

- Nassau County, Fla., 189  
 Nassau County, N. Y., 188, 295  
 Natal, 366  
 Nathan, R. R., Associates, Inc., 295  
 National Council for Geographic Education, 286  
 National Geographic Society, 47, \*178, 235  
 National Geographic Society. Alaskan Glacier Commemorative Project, 76  
 National Planning Association, 98  
 National Research Council, 306, \*373  
 National Science Foundation, 62, 372  
 National Science Teachers Association, 379  
 NATO - see North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
 Natural Bridges National Monument, Utah, 393  
 Naulko, V. I., \*178  
 Navajo Indians, 81, 118, 193  
 Naveh, Z., 169  
 Naya, A., 182  
 Naylor, John, 92, 258  
 Nayón, Ecuador, 84  
 Nchalo Sugar Estate, Malawi, 23  
 Neal, D. W., 12  
 Near East, 24. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East  
 Neathery, T. L., 240  
 Nebraska, 40, 298, 391  
 Needles, Utah, 193  
 Neef, Ernst, 45, 105  
 Neev, David, 409  
 Neft, D. S., 71  
 Negashima, C., 328  
 Negev Desert, Israel, 264, 367  
 Negroes in America, 114, 150, 389  
 Nelson, A. E., \*275  
 Nelson, Helge, 75  
 Nelson, J. G., 187  
 Nelson, J. H., 371  
 Nelson, Nina, 209  
 Nelson, R. E., 36  
 Nelson, Thomas & Sons, Ltd., \*138, \*414  
 Nemeček, J., 128  
 Neosho County, Kan., 116  
 Neotoma Valley, Ohio, 11  
 Nepal, 25, 57, \*65, 97, 266, 410  
 Nesfield-Cookson, B., tr., 4  
 Nestor, Cave of, Greece, 165  
 Netherlands, 15, 17, 86, 123, 145, 158, 197, 198, 249, \*275, 311, 358, 398  
 Neumann van Padang, M., 132, 133  
 Neumark, N. I., 51  
 Neuquén Province, Argentina, 46  
 Neustadt, M. I., 126  
 Neutra Valley, Czechoslovakia, 319  
 Nevada. Dept. of Highways, \*64  
 Nevada, 12, 42, \*64, 81, 117, 118, 153, 302, 352, 393  
 Nevill, W. E., 196  
 New Brighton Quadrangle, Minn., 152  
 New Britain, 61  
 New Bussa, Nigeria, 324  
 New Caledonia, 27, 271, 371  
 New Castle County, Del., 350  
 New England, 79, 151, 188, 295, 296, 390  
 New Englanders in the Pacific, 174  
 New Germany, Natal, 366  
 New Guinea, 27, 61, 99, 174, 271, 272, 280, 333, 334, 371, 412, 413  
 New Guinea, Netherlands. See Irian, West  
 New Hampshire, 390  
 New Hebrides, 27, 413  
 New Jersey. Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development, 295  
 New Jersey, 39, 151, 293-295, 349, 390  
 New Mexico. State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Division, \*373  
 N. Mex. State Highway Dept., 154  
 N. Mex. Institute of Mining and Technology, \*373  
 N. Mex. University. Dept. of Geology, \*373  
 New Mexico, 12, 13, 42, 81, 118, 154, 192, 193, 302, \*373, 393  
 New Quebec - see Ungava  
 New Quebec Crater, 7  
 New South Wales, Australia, 27, 59, 60, 174, 270, 277, 412  
 New Westminster, Br. Col., 77  
 New York (City), 9, 39, 79, 145, 188, 294, 295, 389  
 New York Historical Society, 39



- New York Housing and Neighborhood Improvement. Study Group, 238  
 New York (State). Dept. of Commerce, 294  
 New York (State). Metropolitan Commuter Transportation Authority, 293, 294  
 N. Y. (State). Office for Local Government. Div. of Research and Development, 294  
 New York (State), 8, 9, 39, 79, 115, 187, 188, 238, 293-295, 349, \*373, 389  
 New Zealand. Dept. of Lands & Surveys, \*104, \*375, \*416  
 New Zealand. Dept. of Statistics, 27  
 New Zealand, 27, 34, 60, 99, 100, \*104, 112, 136, 137, 157, 174, 213, 270, 271, 280, 332, 333, 342, 370, 371, \*375  
 Newburgh, N. Y., 238  
 Newbury, P. A., 358  
 Newby, Paul, 265  
 Newcastle University Iceland Expedition, 1965, 401  
 Newcomb, R. M., 361  
 Newcome, Roy, 300  
 Newell, N. D., 142  
 Newfoundland, 114, \*274, 290, 348  
 Newhaven, England, 16  
 Newland, D. C., 352  
 Newport, T. G., 351  
 Newsom Report, 147  
 Newth, J. A., 403  
 Nez, George, 152  
 Nez Perce National Historical Park, Idaho, 153  
 Nguyen, T.-A., 369  
 Nguyen van Chi-Bonnardel, Régine, 324  
 Nicaragua, 195  
 Nice, Bruno, 144  
 Nice, France, 87  
 Nicholas, Georges, 18  
 Nicholas, J., 238  
 Nichols, R. F., 241  
 Nichols, R. L., 28  
 Nicholson, N. L., 186, 387  
 Nicod, J., 320  
 Nicolet, Albert, 123  
 Nicolet National Forest, Wis., 275  
 Nidderdale, England, 122, 248  
 Niddrie, D. L., 83, 263  
 Niedersachsen, Germany, 19  
 Nielson, L. E., 6  
 Niemcza Hills, Poland, 90  
 Niemeier, Georg, 261, 263  
 Niering, W. A., 295  
 Niger Delta, W. Africa, 32, 55, 94  
 Niger Republic, 55  
 Niger River and Valley, 323  
 Nigeria. Land & Survey Division, \*139  
 Nigeria. National Ministry of Works and Housing, \*139  
 Nigeria, 21, 23, 93, 94, 131, \*139, 167, 207, 261, 324, 364, 365, 408  
 Nighat, H., 97  
 Niigata Earthquake, Japan, 170, 171  
 Niihau, Hawaiian Islands, 61  
 Nijs, R., 87  
 Nikitin, N. P., 50  
 Nikolayeva, T. V., 410  
 Nikolenko, N. F., \*216  
 Nile Basin, 364  
 Nilgiris, India, 172  
 Nimba Mt., Liberia, 55  
 Nîmes St.-Césaire, France, 312  
 Nimigeanu, Vasile, 255  
 El Niño Current, Pacific Ocean, 138  
 Niort, France, 47, 399  
 Nir, Dov, 367  
 Nishi, Midori, 266  
 Nishnabotna River, Iowa, 299  
 Nixon, Stuart, 13  
 Nizari Ismailis (Tribe), Iran, 265  
 Nkula Falls Hydro-electric Scheme, Malawi, 132  
 Noble, C. W., 387  
 Noble, W. A., 369  
 Nobles, L. H., 28  
 Nogales, Ariz., 393  
 Nogat River, Poland, 128  
 Nogueira, Queensland, 332  
 Nogueira, Manuela, 48  
 Noimoun, W. Africa, 260  
 Noin, Daniel, 54  
 Noir Glacier, France, 398  
 Nontron, France, 251  
 Nordbeck, Stig, 340  
 Nordenskiöld, Adolf, 278  
 Nordenskiöld Coast, Antarctica, 101  
 Nordholm, Gösta, 361  
 Norfolk, England, 197  
 Norfolk County, Ont., 290  
 Normandy, France, 250, 398  
 Norrland, Sweden, 88  
 Norse in Greenland, 334

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 19  
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 296  
North Carolina. University Press, \*177  
North Carolina, 10, 80, 115, 116, \*138, 151, \*177, 296, 297, 349, 350  
North Cascades Park, Wash., 241  
North Dakota. Geological Survey, 297  
North Dakota, 40, 190, 191, 297, 298, 351, 391  
North East Frontier Agency, India, 98  
North Pole, \*102  
North Sea, 16, 47, 123, 157, 158, 311, 358, 397, 398  
North Sea Canal, \*216  
Northern Economic Planning Council, 47  
Northern Hemisphere, 70  
Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern  
Northwest Territories, Canada, 28, 61, 76, 347, 372, 387, 413, \*414  
Northrop, S. A., 13  
Northumberland, England, 397  
Northumberland Coalfield, Eng., 122  
Northwest Passage, 371  
Northwind (Ship), 335  
Nortman, Dorothy, 71  
Norton, Graham, 355  
Norton, A. V., 43  
Norwalk, Conn., 389  
Norway. Geografiske Oppmåling, \*64  
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 360  
Norway, 20, 49, \*64, 68, 88, 126, 161, \*177, 200, 253, 316, 357, 360, 361, 401  
Nossin, J. J., 173, 411  
Notestein, F. W., 343  
Nottingham. University. Dept. of Geography, 233, \*415  
Nottingham, England, 122, 157  
Nourse, H. O., 225  
Nova Levante, Italy, 53  
Nova Scotia, 290, 388  
Nove, Alec, 403  
Novembre, Domenico, 363  
Novgorod Province, U. S. S. R., 403  
Nowak, W. S. W., 184  
Nubia, Egypt, 130, 260  
Nudel'man, A. V., 62  
Nünlist, Hugo, 100  
Nunn, G. R., 173  
Nunnally, N. R., 68  
Nuristan, Afghanistan, 57  
Nuttall, Thomas, 185  
Nutter, G. W., 254  
Nuttonson, M. Y., 10  
Ny Friesland, Spitsbergen, 272  
Nyasaland Economic Symposium, 167  
Nyasaland, 366. See also Malawi  
Nybroten, Norman, 153  
Nye, J. S., 119  
Nygård, Knud, 310  
Nystuen, J. D., 230  
Oahe Reservoir, N. Dak., 298  
Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 174  
Oak River, Man., 38  
Oakes, Malcolm, 299  
Oakley, H. R., 227  
Oaxaca, Mexico, 83, 394  
Ob River and Valley, U. S. S. R., 162, 318  
Obeysekere, Gananath, 211  
O'Brien, P. N. S., 321  
Obruchev, V. A., 37, 75  
O'Bryan, Deric, 154  
Oceania - see Pacific Islands  
O'Connor, A. M., 169  
O'Connor, K. O., 350  
O'Dell, A. C., 75  
Odrowąż-Pieniązek, Janusz, 147  
Oduah, S. O., 168  
Odynsky, Wm., 347  
O'Farrell, P. N., 16  
Offa's Dyke, England, 157  
Ofomata, G. E. K., 207  
Ogden, Utah, 193  
Ogilby, John, 397  
Ogilvie, A. G., 112  
Ogooué, Gabon, 168  
Ogundana, B., 94  
Oh, J. C. H., 411  
Ohio. Dept. of Highways, 152  
Ohio. Div. of Geological Survey, \*415  
Ohio, 11, 116, 152, 189, 239, 240, 299, 341, \*415  
Ohio River and Valley, 296  
Ohre, Maj, 180  
Öhrling, H., \*275  
Oise Valley, France, 158

- Oishi, Taizan, 96  
 Ojany, F. F., 122  
 Okamoto, Hiroshi, 171  
 Okanagan Valley, Br. Col., 387  
 Okinawa, 266  
 Oklahoma. Univ. Bureau of  
     Business Research, 40  
 Oklahoma, 40, 80, 191, 299,  
     300, 351  
 Około-Kular, Stanisław, 202  
 Okulanis, Euzebiusz, 128  
 Okulovka Region, U. S. S. R.,  
     403  
 Okutomi, Kazushige, 266  
 Old Lyme Quadrangle, Conn.,  
     295  
 Old Silk Road, Sinkiang, 97  
 Oldendorph, O. F., 241  
 Oldham, C. H. G., 328  
 Oldman, Oliver, 354  
 Olds, Alta., 149  
 O'Leary, Mont, 278  
 Oléron Island, France, 399  
 Oliveira, E. V. de, 257  
 Oliver, J. L., 73, 85  
 Oliver, John, 130, 195  
 Oliveros, C. M. R. de, 306  
 Olson, C. E., 220  
 Olson, Lawrence, 133  
 Olsson, Gunnar, ed., 71, 106  
 Olszewski, J. L., 162  
 Olusanya, G. O., 364  
 Oluwasanmi, H. A., 324  
 Olympic Forest, Wash., 41  
 Olympic Mts., Wash., 301  
 Olympus, Mt., Greece, 204  
 Oman, 367  
 Onciario Cadastral Survey, Italy,  
     166  
 Onega Lake, U. S. S. R., 402  
 Ono Quadrangle, Cal., 154  
 Ontario. Dept. of Lands and  
     Forests, \*414  
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines.  
     Geological Branch, 38  
 Ontario. Hydro-Electric Power  
     Commission, \*414  
 Ontario, 38, 77, 113, 187,  
     236, 290, 347, 388, \*414  
 Oostermeyer, W. J., 334  
 Opeongo Road, Ont., 113  
 Operation Highjump, Antarctic,  
     100  
 Opole Province, Poland, \*374  
 Oram, N. D., 334, 371  
 Orava Dam, Czechoslovakia, 91  
 Ordway, R. J., 180  
 Oregon. State Highway Dept., \*275  
 Oregon. State Water Resources  
     Board, 301  
 Oregon, 12, 41, 117, 153, 192,  
     \*275, 301, 352  
 Oregon Botanical Expedition, 241  
 Organisation for Economic  
     Co-operation and Development, 73  
 Organization of African Unity, 54,  
     206  
 Oria, J., 363  
 Orient - see Far East  
 Oriental Jews in Israel, 170  
 Orinoco River, Venezuela, 287  
 Orissa, India, 58, 172, 268  
 Orjen Mt., Yugoslavia, 204, 320  
 Orkney Islands, 85, 357  
 Ørland, Norway, 20  
 Orlandini, Pamela, 155  
 Orléans, France, 399  
 Orpins, M., 195  
 Orme, A. R., 15, 16  
 Ormeling, F. J., \*215  
 Ormsby County, Nev., 153  
 Orni, Efraim, 24  
 Orochons (Tribe), Manchuria, 265  
 Orokaiva (Tribe), New Guinea, 271,  
     334  
 Orr, R. W., 191  
 Ortenblad, Olle, 161  
 Orth, D. J., comp., 288  
 Ortolani, Mario, 307  
 Orvig, Sverre, 175  
 Orvik, Nils, 19  
 Ōsaki, Akira, 133  
 Osborn, R. J., 161  
 Osborne, Douglas, 137  
 Osborne, R. H., 201, 247, \*415  
 Ošadnica, Czechoslovakia, 404  
 Oshima, H. T., 327  
 Oslomarka, Sweden, 161  
 Osmania University. Institute  
     of Asian Studies, 330  
 Osmaston, H. A., 68  
 Osogov Region, Yugoslavia, 52  
 Ostenso, N. A., 2, 29  
 Österreichischer Alpenverein, \*65  
 Osterwald, F. W., 301  
 Østrem, G. M., 64, 76, 413  
 Ostrowiec Region, Poland, 163  
 Ostrowska, Elżbieta, \*374  
 Ostrowski, Jerzy, 163  
 Ostrzeszów Hills, Poland, 163  
 Ostuncalco, Guatemala, 119  
 Osvald, Hugo, 4

- Oswalt, W. H., 186  
 Otago, N. Z., 174  
 Otremba, Erich, 252, 359, 385  
 Ottawa, Canada, \*215  
 Ottmann, François, 156  
 Otto, Gerhard, 319  
 Ouargla, Algeria, 22  
 Ouellette, C. M., 241  
 Ougadougou, Upper Volta, 131  
 Oulu District, Finland, 161  
 Ousseltia, Tunisia, 167  
 Ouvéa Atoll, Loyalty Islands, 213  
 Ovamboland, S. W. Africa, 55  
 Overbeck, Hermann, 385  
 Overstreet, W. B., 238  
 Owens, D. H., 69  
 Owers, W., 174  
 Oxenstierna, Eric, 146  
 Oxford, England, 157  
 Oxford System of Automatic Cartography, 106  
 Oxnard Plan Area, Cal., 353  
 Ozark Mts., 351  
 Özgüç, Tahsin, 132
- Pabianice, Poland, 255  
 Pacific Area, 101, 102, 277  
 Pacific Fur Company, 301  
 Pacific Great Eastern Railway, Canada, \*414  
 Pacific Islands, 27, 60, 61, \*65, 100, 137, 174, 213, 271, 327, 333, 371, 413.  
 See also Micronesia;  
 Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific  
 Pacific Northwest - see U. S., Northwestern  
 Pacific Northwest-Pacific Southwest Intertie, 12  
 Pacific Ocean, 63, 76, 101, 138, 176, 214, 274, 336  
 Pacific Science Congress, 10th, 102; 11th, 335  
 Paddock, Paul, 344, 348  
 Paddock, William, 344, 348  
 Paducah, Ky., 152  
 Paeschen, J. van, 357  
 Paffen, Karlheinz, 33, 225  
 Pagan, Burma, 58  
 Pagella, J. F., 169  
 Pagès, P. M. F. de, 152  
 Pagnini, M. P., 166, 321  
 Pahiatua District, N. Z., 332  
 Paige, R. A., 176
- Paititi, Peru, 356  
 Pajaro River Basin, Cal., 193  
 Pajatén, Peru, 244  
 Pakhunistan, 210  
 Pakistan. Ministry of Health, 135  
 Pakistan, 58, 97, 98, 134, 135, 172, 173, 210, 211, 269, 330, 369, 411  
 Palatinate, Germany, 401  
 Palau Islands, 137  
 Palenque, Mexico, 119  
 Paleozoic Era, 236  
 Palm, C. H. M., 331  
 Palmer, J. D., 379  
 Palmer, John, 47  
 Palmerlee, A. E., 340  
 Palmyra Island, 236  
 Palosuo, Erkki, 358  
 Pamir Mts., 133  
 Pampa de Cuevas, Peru, 395  
 Pampas, Argentina, 45, 308  
 Pan American Union, 6, 37, 82, 194, 354  
 Panama, 14, 195  
 Panama Canal, 43  
 Panama Canal Society, 43  
 Panetta, Rinaldo, 258  
 Pangani District, Tanganyika, 408  
 Pangborn, M. W., comp., 379  
 Panhuysen, Helene, 125  
 Panikar, P. G. K., 211  
 Pankhurst, Richard, 365  
 Pannekoek, A. J., 222  
 Panstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, \*29, \*139, \*177, \*216, \*275, \*374  
 Pant, Y. P., 97  
 Papadakis, J., 167  
 Pápai, Béla, 320  
 Papp, Antal, 21  
 Papp, Ferenc, 91  
 Papua - see New Guinea  
 Pará (State), Brazil, 395  
 Paraguay, 15, 85, 155, 156, 245, 308  
 Paraguay Central Railroad, 85, 245  
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 307, 396  
 Pararas-Carayannis, George, 235  
 Pardé, Maurice, 252  
 Parfenov, L. M., 279  
 Pariasek, Eugenia, \*415  
 Paris, France, 123, 145, 312  
 Paris Moraine, Ont., 187  
 Park, Mungo, 148  
 Park River Basin, Conn., 295  
 Parker, John, comp., 231

- Parker, W. B., 392  
 Parkes, J. E., 117  
 Parkfield, Cal., 303  
 Parkin, E. J., 346  
 Parmer, J. N., 98  
 Parnassus, Greece, 204  
 Parodi, A., 120  
 Parodi, Maurice, 18  
 Parrat, L., 250  
 Parrish, P. H., 390  
 Parry, M. L., 260  
 Parry Sound, Ont., 290  
 Parson, R. L., 36  
 Parsons, J. J., 82, 243, 355;  
 ed., 228  
 Parsons, R. F., 60  
 Parsons, Talcott, ed., 114  
 Partridge, T. C., 208  
 Pascagoula River Basin,  
 Miss.-Ala., 300  
 Pas-de-Calais, France, 198  
 Paskoff, Roland, 245  
 Pasotti, Pierina, 308  
 Passonneau, J. R., \*337  
 Pasteels, P., 214  
 Pasto, J. K., 115  
 Patagonia, 156, 308, 356  
 Patchen, D. G., 115  
 Patel, A. M., 172  
 Pathfinder Air Surveys, Ltd.,  
 \*215  
 Patmore, J. A., 247  
 Patna District, India, 26  
 Patterson, S. H., 183  
 Patterson, T. C., 355  
 Patvardhan, V. S., 329  
 Pauker, G. J., 136  
 Paul, Arthur, 149, 327  
 Paulov, J., 404  
 Paulson, Q. F., 298  
 Pavić, Radovan, 35  
 Pavlík, Zdeněk, 90  
 Pavlovski, Ye. V., 162  
 Pawson, I. G., 155  
 Paya Indians, Honduras, 242  
 Payarols, Francisco, tr., 287  
 Payette National Forest,  
 Idaho, 275  
 Paylore, Patricia, 225  
 Payne Lake, Ungava, 149  
 Paz Soldán, J. P., 84  
 Pazardjik, Bulgaria, 406  
 Peace River, Alta., 187  
 Peach, G. C. K., 246, 397  
 Peach County, Ga., 297  
 Peacock, J. D. C., 272  
 Pearl River, Miss., 12  
Peary, R. E., 112, 213  
 Pebayle, R., 245  
 Pecan Island, La., 392  
 Péchoux, P.-Y., 129, 204, 256  
 Pécsi, Márton, 91, 128, 379, 405  
 Pedgley, D. E., 365  
 Pedreschi, Luigi, 21  
 Peel, J. D. Y., 324  
 Peel, R. F., 225, 248  
 Péguy, C. P., 17  
 Peippo, Johan, 186, 386  
 Peirce, L. B., 300  
 Peissel, Michel, 266  
 Pękala, Kazimierz, 203  
 Pelczar, Maria, 128  
 Pelee Island, Ont., 77  
 Pélissier, Paul, 324  
 Pelletier, Jean, 290  
 Pellizzi, C., 92  
 Peloponnesus, Greece, 406  
 Peñaherrera de Aguila, Carlos, 356  
 Penang, Malaya, 135  
 Pender, D. R., 189  
 Pendergast, D. M., ed., 119  
 Penetanguishene Bay, Ont., 77  
 Penkoff, I., 406  
 Penna Scorza, Evaristo, 395  
 Pennine Mts., England, 47, 122  
 Pennsylvania. Coal Research  
 Board, 390  
 Pennsylvania. State Planning Board,  
 295  
Pennsylvania. Topographic and  
 Geologic Survey, 188  
 Pennsylvania, 8, 10, 79, 188, 189,  
 295, 349, 350, 390  
 Pennsylvanian Rocks, N. Mex., 12  
 Penteado, M. M., 15  
 Pequonnock River Basin, 10  
 Percy Priest Project, Tenn., 240,  
 301  
 Pérez de la Riva, Juan, 120  
 Pérez Moreau, R. A., 156  
 Perkins, W. A., 168  
 Pernarowski, Leszek, 90  
 Pernas, R. D., 156  
 Pernice, Dietrich, 315  
 Perrault, Pierre, 281, 285  
 Perrier, A., 47  
 Perrier, F.-J., 336  
 Perrin, R. M. S., 2  
 Perrin, René, 166  
 Perry, D. D., comp., 152  
 Perry, P. J., 251  
 Persia - see Iran



- Persian Gulf, 24  
Persson, Ingmar, 316  
Peru, 14, 15, 42, 45, 84, 120,  
155, 195, 196, 244, 280,  
307, 356, 395  
Peru Current, 336  
Pessoa, Eptácio, 307  
Petaling Jaya, Malaysia, 211  
Petén, Guatemala, 35, 43  
Peter, J.-P., 250  
Peter I Island, Antarctica,  
101  
Peterborough, Ontario, \*215  
Petersen, N. V., 237  
Petersham, Mass., 151  
Peterson, P., 101  
Peterson, R. L., 41  
Peterson, R. T., 120  
Peterson, Russell, 151  
Petra, Jordan, 209  
Petrie, G., 113  
Petrov, M. P., 56  
Petrov, V. P., 254, 267  
Petrova, M. A., \*374  
Petrovič, Štefan, 404  
Petrow, Richard, 335  
Petterssen, Sverre, 33, 34  
Pettyjohn, W. A., 351  
Peuser. Dept. de Cartografia,  
\*139  
Péwé, T. L., 101, 288  
Pewsey, Vale of, England, 397  
Peyto Glacier, Alta., 187, 387  
Pezeu-Massabuau, Jacques, 265  
Pfeffer, K.-H., 172, 205  
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 395  
Pfeiffer, D., 59  
Pflugbeil, Carl, 342  
Phadnis, Urmila, 172  
Philip, George & Son, Ltd.,  
\*30, \*138, \*178, \*416  
Philippine Island. Bureau  
of Coast and Geodetic  
Survey, 370  
P. I. Bureau of the Census  
and Statistics, 99  
P. I. Dept. of Commerce and  
Industry, 212  
Philippine Islands, 26, 99,  
136, 173, 212, 269, 270,  
331, 370, 411  
Phillips, B. A. M., 122  
Phillips, E. D., 201, 211  
Phillips, J. F. V., 102, 111  
Phillips, L. E., 225  
Phillips, O. M., 224  
Phillips, Sheila, 130  
Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, 212  
Phoenicians, 284  
Piano Intercomunale Milanese, 406  
Piasecki, Dionizy, 127  
Picard, Alice, 250  
Picard, S., 87  
Piccardi, Silvio, 205, 363  
Picciotto, E., 214  
Picheral, Henri, 124  
Pickens County, Ala., 117  
Picó, Rafael, 176  
Piedmont, Italy, 53, 91, 363  
Piekarz, Danuta, \*216, \*275, \*374  
Pieper, C. A., 152  
Pierard, L., \*102  
Piermont, N. Y., 238  
Pierre, Claude, 130  
Pierrein, L., 86  
Pietkiewicz, Stanisław, 162  
Pietracaprina, A., 166  
Pigott, C. D., 2  
Pilkington, Roger, 123, 246  
Pillai, V. R., 211  
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 224, 372  
Pinal County, Ariz., 153, 301,  
393  
Pińczów District, Poland, 163  
Pindus, Greece, 204  
Pine Mt. Primitive Area, Ariz., 302  
Pinellas County, Fla., 11  
Pinetown, Natal, 366  
Ping-nan, Chang, 410  
Pinna, Mario, 399  
Piraeus, Greece, 320  
Piras, S., 166  
Pirie, N. W., 72  
Piriou, N., 405  
Písek Area, Czechoslovakia, 319  
Piskin, Kemal, 391  
Pissart, A., 28  
Pitcairn Island, 100, 271  
Pitt, Leonard, 118  
Pitts, F. R., 221  
Pitty, A. F., 32, 86, 248  
Piveteau, J.-L., ed., 313  
Plafker, George, 37, 288  
Planhol, Xavier de, 56  
Plata, Río de la, 156, 308, 336  
Plateaux des Dômes, France, 250  
Platzman, G. W., 342  
Plebuch, R. O., 192  
Pleistocene Era, 37, 84, 99, 100,  
102, 169, 270, 363, 405  
Plesnik, Ravol, 319  
Plourff, Donald, 193

- Plowman, J. P., 252, 255  
 Plozévet, France, 312, 359  
 Plumstead, E. P., 132  
 Po River and Valley, Italy, 257, 321  
 Pocock, D. C. D., 86  
 Podlasie Lowland, Poland, 163  
 Podoski, Kazimierz, 128  
 Poindron, Denise, 93  
 Point Arguello, Cal., 82  
 Point Roberts, Wash., 192  
 Point St. George Site, Cal., 82  
 Pokhlevkin, V. V., ed., \*177  
 Pokshishevskiy, V. V., 51, 402; ed., 382  
 Poland. Institute of Geography, 163  
 Poland, 20, 89, 90, 127, 128, \*139, 162-164, \*177, 202, 203, \*216, 254-255, \*275, 318, 362, \*374, 403, 404  
 Polar Regions, 27, 29, 61-63, 100, 101, 137, 138, 175, 176, 213, 214, 272, 273, 334-336, 371, 372, 413, 414. See also Antarctic; Arctic; Sub-Antarctic; Sub-Arctic  
 Poleman, T. T., 98  
 Polenz River, Germany, 314  
 Poles in Czechoslovakia, 164  
 Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, 127  
 Poljane Valley, Yugoslavia, 320  
 Polk County, Fla., 190  
 Pollock, N. C., 263  
 Polveche, J., 54  
 Polynesia, 214, 371; French, 137, 371  
 Pomerania, 314  
 Pomo Indians, Cal., 303  
 Pond, S. G., 179  
 Ponta Delgada, Azores, 21  
 Pontevedra, Spain, 166  
 Pony Creek, Iowa, 299  
 Poole, E. G., 122  
 Poole, M. A., 16  
 Poole, W. H., ed., 107, 108  
 Poole's Cavern, England, 86  
 Popkin, Roy, 349  
 Popock, D. C. D., 122  
 Popondetta District, New Guinea, 272  
 Popov, E. A., 403  
 Popov, V. V., ed., 97  
 Population Crisis Committee, 110  
 Porcupine Area, Ont., 38  
 Porirua, New Zealand, \*375  
 Porriño-Tuy, Spain, 166  
 Porrua (Pub.), \*103  
 Porsild, A. E., 7  
 Port-Alfred, Que., 348  
 Port Daniel, Que., 290  
 Port Gentil, Gabon, 94, 365  
 Port Hueneme, Cal., 353  
 Port Mellon, Br. Col., 77  
 Port Moresby, New Guinea, 334, 371  
 Port of New York Authority, 188, 294  
 Port of Piraeus Authority, 320  
 Portage County, Ohio, 240  
 Porter, S. C., 37, 112  
 Portland, Ore., 41  
 Porto Marghera, Italy, 129  
 Portugal. Instituto Geográfico e Cadastral, 321  
 Portugal. Junta de Investigações do Ultramar. Serviços Geográficos e Cadastrais, \*338, \*374  
 Portugal, 92, 129, 130, \*139, 166, 257, 321, 363, 407  
 Portuguese explorers, 284  
 Portuguese in the Pacific, 102  
 Pospelov, E. M., 201, 402  
 Pospíšil, F., 128  
 Possehl, G. L., 269  
 Post, Austin, 288  
 Potholm, Christian, 263  
 Potiris, J. G., comp., 165  
 Potocki, Andrzej, tr., 362  
 Potomac Planning Task Force, 390  
 Potomac River and Valley, \*103, 390  
 Potsdam, Germany, 360  
 Potter, J. G., 76  
 Pound, Reginald, 185  
 Pounds, N. J. G., 232, 345  
 Pouquet, Jean, 241  
 Pourtier, Roland, 160  
 Poverty Bay, N. Z., 137  
 Powell, R. L., 191  
 Powell Lake, Ariz.-Utah, 241  
 Powers, R. W., 95  
 Poznan, Poland, \*139, \*374  
 Pozzatina Sinkhole, Italy, 92  
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 128, 255  
 Prairie States Shelterbelt Project, 391  
 Prasad, Hanuman, 172  
 Prasad, Kedarnath, 268  
 Pratt, R. M., 414  
 Pred, A. R., 78  
 Preissac-Lacorne Batholith, Que., 39

- Preobrazhenskiy, A. I., 50  
 Preradovich-von Boehm, Gisela von, 200  
 Prescott, J. R. V., 258, 285  
 Press Expedition, 1889-90, 301  
 Preston, Richard, 118  
 Pribylová, Nora, 319  
 Price, Don, 352  
 Price, R. J., 76, 113; ed., 68  
 Price, Richard, 120  
 Pride, R. W., 80  
 Prider, R. T., 136  
 Prigogine, A., 325  
 Prince Edward Island, 39, \*215, 326  
 Prince Georges County, Md., 350  
 Prince Patrick Island, N. W. T., 28  
 Prince William Sound, Alaska, 113, 288  
 Princeton University. Bureau of Urban Research, 8  
 Principe, Ilario, 257  
 Principe Island, 365  
 Prineville Railway, Ore., 117  
 Prior, D. B., 16  
 Pritchett, W. L., 394  
 Prittie, Terence, 170  
 Probáld, Ferenc, 165, 320  
 Probald, Frédéric, 252  
 Prost, Brigitte, 205, 372  
 Provence, France, 18, 86, 87, 124  
 Pruitt, E. L., 223  
 Prunes, L. M., \*337  
 Pryer, R. J., 213, 332, 370  
 Pryde, P. R., 162  
 Ptolemaic times, 146  
Ptolemy, 384  
 Puerto Ricans in N. Y., 188, 389  
 Puerto Rico. Economic Development Administration, \*275  
 Puerto Rico, 83, 120, \*275, 305, 306, \*373  
 Puget-Théniers, France, 86  
 Pukui, M. K., 333  
 Pularkin, V. A., \*104  
 Pulaski County, Ark., 192  
 Puliz, Vlado, 165  
 Pullen, Grenville, 131  
 Pulmanki, Finland, 317  
 Pumpelly, J. W., 222  
 Punch, Katherine, 7  
 Punjab. Agricultural University, \*276  
 Punjab. Board of Economic Inquiry, 26  
 Punjab, 172, 267, \*276, 329  
 Puolakkavaara, Finland, 317  
 Puranas, India, 146  
 Purbohadiwidjojo, Muljono, 412  
 Purcell, W. G., 116  
 Puri, G. S., 110  
 Purvis, M. J., 98  
 Pygmies, Cameroon, 365  
 Pyrenees, France, 87, 250, 251  
 Qanat Oasis, Iran, 265  
 Quam, L. O., 61  
 Quartermain, L. B., 273  
 Quaternary Era, 101, 130, 186, 204, 254, 312, 367, 379, 412  
 Quay County, N. Mex., 13  
 Quebec (Province), 7, 38, 39, 113, 187, 290, 347, 348, 388  
 Quebrada de Humahuaca, Argentina, 245  
 Queen Charlotte's Island, Br. Col., 7  
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 176  
 Queensland. Geological Survey, \*30  
 Queensland, Australia, 59, 212, 332, 370  
 Quezaltenango, Guatemala, 304  
 Quezel, P., 204  
 Quigley, Blanche, 36  
 Quinebaug River Basin, Conn., 9  
 Quinn, D. B., 285  
 Quinn River Valley, Nev.-Ore., 117  
 Qureshi, S. M. M., 210  
 Rabat, Morocco, 323  
 Rabia Camp, New Guinea, 371  
 Rachinskaya, Z. P., ed., \*216, \*374  
 Racine, J.-B., 87, 290  
 Rack, Eberhard, 400  
 Radic, Leonard, 370  
 Radó, Sándor, 52, \*102  
 Radoi, A., 91  
 Raduńskie Lakes, Poland, 128  
Rae, John, 287  
 Raffy, J., 257  
 Raghavan, K., 134, 267  
 Rahman, Mushtaqur, 135, 269  
 Rahn, P. H., 12, 342  
 Rainier Mt., Wash., 192, 392  
 Rajasthan, 26, 267, 329, 411  
 Rajecké Teplice, Czechoslovakia, 404

- Rajender, G. R., 393  
 Rajmahal, India, 97  
 Rajman, Jan, 202  
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 287  
 Rambaud, Placide, 198  
 Rampart Project, Alaska, 288  
 Rance River, France, 312  
 Ranchira Region, Madagascar, 326  
 Rand, Christopher, 193  
 Rand, McNally & Co., \*102, \*176  
 Randall, A. D., 9  
 Randall, C. E., 151  
 Randell, J. R., 22  
 Randich, P. G., 40  
 Randle, P. H., 184  
 Randolph County, Ala., 392  
 Randriamamonjizaka, J. L., 24  
 Randstad Holland, 145  
 Rangiroa, Tuamotu Archipelago, 333  
 Rangitikei, New Zealand, 174  
 Rannie, W. F., 413  
 Rantz, S. E., 393  
 Rao, B. P., 135  
 Raoul Island, Pacific Ocean, 413  
 Rapahelven, Sweden, 253  
 Raphaelson, A. H., 151  
 Rapoport, Amos, 196  
 Rapp, J. R., comp., 291, 348  
 Rasche, H. H., 346  
 Rasid, Harunur, 172  
 Rasmussen, Erik, 160  
 Rasmussen, Knud, 334  
 Rasmussen, Norman, 241  
 Ratajski, Lech, 68, 162  
 Rath, Nilakanth, 329  
 Rathjens, Carl, 265  
 Ratier-Figeac, France, 251  
 Raup, H. F., 116, 189, 191  
 Raušer, Jaroslav, 381  
 Raveneau, Jean, 347  
 Ravenna, Italy, 205  
 Ravich, M. G., 63  
 Ray, D. M., 388  
 Ray, J. R., 232  
 Ray, P. C., 401  
 Ray, Teri, 13  
 Raynal, René, 93  
 Rayner, J. N., 343  
 Reynolds, D. R., 305  
 Ré Island, France, 399  
 Reasoner, Robert, 299  
 Rébuffat, Gaston, 199  
 Red Deer Valley, Alta., 187  
 Red River, Southern U. S., 80  
 Red Sea, 146, 260  
 Red Willow County, Neb., 391  
 Redding, D. C., 85  
 Redmond, C. E., 391  
 Redmond, Wash., 241  
 Redonda, B. W. I., \*373  
 Redwood Creek Valley, Cal., 13  
 Redwood Park, Cal., 242  
 Reed, H. H., 79  
 Reed, J. C., 352  
 Reed, J. S., 293  
 Reed, R. H., 317  
 Reed, R. J., 3  
 Reed, T. E., 301  
 Reeder, H. O., 118  
 Reeder, S. W., 347  
 Rees, Goronwy, 313  
 Rees, Henry, 46  
 Reffay, Annie, 251  
 Reformation, \*374  
 Regina Area, Sask., 387  
 Regional Coastal Conference, Southampton, 1966, 311  
 Regional Plan Association, 39, 187, 389  
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 195  
 Reid, G. K., 332  
 Reimnitz, Erk, 113, 288  
 Reina, R. E., 35, 43, 242  
 Reiner, Ernst, 133  
 Reining, C. C., 22  
 Reith, T.-J., 204  
 Remizova, S. S., 57  
 Renard, Jean, 399  
 Rennick Glacier, Antarctica, 273  
 Rentenaar, Robert, 249  
 Rentmeester, L. F., 77  
 Réparaz, G. A. de, 166  
 Repka, Pavol, 164  
 Republic Quadrangle, Wash., 392  
 Repulse Bay, Arctic, 387  
 Reroo, Punjab, 26  
 Resolution (Ship), 179, 185  
 Resources for the Future, 69, 77, 381  
 Rétvári, László, 319  
 Réunion Island, 208  
 Reuter, Hans, 339  
 Rewa Area, Guyana, 395  
 Rewasau, Fiji Islands, 413  
 Rexin, E. E., 288  
 Rexroad, C. B., 191  
 Rey, Agapito, 192  
 Rey, H. A., \*177  
 Rey, P., 33  
 Reydale, England, 248  
 Reyes Orozco, Carlos, \*138

- Reyner, A. S., 324  
 Rgveda, 231  
 Rgvedic India, 146  
 Rhadohi Tehsil, India, 97  
 Rhind, Donald, 372  
 Rhine Delta Project,  
   Netherlands, 123  
 Rhine-Hesse Area, Germany,  
   314  
 Rhine-Main Area, Germany, 315  
 Rhine River and Valley, 124,  
   158, 160, 313, 359, 360  
 Rhine-Ruhr Area, Germany, 145  
 Rhineland, Germany, 125, 315  
 Rhode Island, 238, 295, 389,  
   390  
 Rhodes, Doug, 266  
 Rhodes, Jean, 266  
 Rhodesia. National Tourist  
   Board, \*276  
 Rhodesia, 23, 56, \*178, 208,  
   263, \*276  
 Rhodesia, Northern - see Zambia  
 Rhodesia, Southern, 94  
 Rhone River and Valley, 158,  
   312  
 Ribatejo, Portugal, 321  
 Ribeira River Valley, Brazil,  
   45  
 Ribeiro, Orlando, 394  
 Riccardi, Mario, 407  
 Richards, H. G., 223  
 Richards, J. H., 347  
 Richardson, L. F., 342  
 Richât, Mauritania, 259  
 Richland County, N. Dak., 190,  
   298  
 Richmond, Sir Ian, 2  
 Richtik, J. M., 187  
 Rickard, L. V., 115  
 Rickert, D. A., 386  
 Rickert, J. E., 238  
 Ridanović, Josip, 204, 320  
 Rienow, L. T., 237  
 Rienow, Robert, 237  
 Rieucan, Louis, 198  
 Rift System, E. Africa, 94  
 Rigby, J. K., 304  
 Riley, Denis, 70  
 Riley, G. A., 187  
 Riley, R. C., 249  
 Rimmer, P. J., 99, 137, 173,  
   213, 270, 332  
 Rimoldi, Max, 271  
 Rio Claro, Brazil, 15  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 356  
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 15, 245,  
   395  
 Rio Grande River and Valley, 118  
 Rio Negro Province, Argentina, 46  
 Rishbeth, J., 2  
 Rissik, Gerard, 326  
 Ristow, W. W., 73, 278, 286, 340;  
   comp., 222  
 Ritchie, G. S., 85, 182  
 Ritchie, W., 16  
 Ritchot, Gilles, 290  
 Ritter, Wigand, 367  
 Rivera Márquez, Javier, 143  
 Rivet, Paul, 303  
 Riviera, French, 199  
 Rivière, Claude, 22, 206  
 Rivière-la-Paix, Alta., 7  
 Rivière Madeleine, Que., 388  
 Rivkin, Arnold, 258  
 Rivolier, J., 336  
 Riyadh, Arabia, 133  
 Rizvi, A. A. B., 289  
 Roa Morales, Pedro, 224  
 Roberson, B. S., 231  
 Roberts, Andrew, comp., 366  
 Roberts, B. K., 122  
 Roberts, Brian, 63, 68  
 Roberts, T. D., 394  
 Roberts, W. O., 281  
 Robertson, I. M. L., 197  
 Robin, G. de Q., 224, 273  
 Robinson, A. H., 68, 219, 222, 340,  
   378  
 Robinson, E. B., 298  
 Robinson, E. S., 28  
 Robinson, G. B., 352  
 Robinson, Harry, 327, 353  
 Robinson, W. C., 115  
 Robson, G. E., 408  
 Robson, G. R., 305  
 Robson, Peter, ed., 208  
 Roche, A. G., 274  
 Rochefort, Renée, 359  
 Rock Run, Ala., 192  
 Rockefeller, Laurance, 44  
 Rockefeller, Mary, 44  
 Rockefeller Foundation, 284, 304  
 Rocky Mountain National Park,  
   Colo., 13  
 Rocky Mts., Canada, 76, 387  
 Rodda, P. U., 11  
 Roden, D., 249  
 Roderick, David, 394  
 Roderick, J. M., 394  
 Rodgers, John, 236  
 Rodin, L. E., 381



- Rodolico, Thérèse, 399  
 Rodriguez, F. C., 270  
 Rodríguez Beteta, Virgilio, 194  
 Roe, Michael, ed., 277  
 Roeleveld, W., 311  
 Roemer, Hans, 170  
 Roepke, H. G., ed., 228  
 Rogers, E. S., 71, 290  
 Rogers, H. B., 247  
 Rogers, T. W., 292, 300  
 Roglić, Josip, 256  
 Rognon, Pierre, 130  
 Roig, Charles, 250, 388  
 Rokkan, Stein, ed., 180, 182  
 Röll, Werner, 285  
 Rolla, Mo., 351  
 Roman Roads, Europe, 196  
 Rome, Italy, 205  
 Romero, Emilio, 84  
 Ronan, W. J., 294  
 Ronca, L. B., 2  
 Rookwood, Annelie, tr., 264  
 Rooney, J. F., 348  
 Rooney, L. F., 191  
 Roose, E., 206  
 Roosevelt (Ship), 213  
 Roosevelt County, N. Mex., 353  
 Roosevelt Roads Area, Puerto Rico, 306  
 Roquero de Laburu, C., 53  
 Rosa, R. C., 321  
 Rosania, Antonio, 53, 258, 407  
 Rose, John, 25  
 Rose, Warren, 117  
 Rosenanbau in der Wetterau, Germany, 315  
 Rosenberg, G., 213  
 Rosendahl, G. P., 334  
 Rosenkranz, Bernhard, 133  
 Rosquín, Argentina, 308  
 Ross, D. A., 260  
 Ross, W. G., 347, 386  
 Ross, W. J., 353  
 Ross Sea, Antarctica, 273, 336  
 Ross Sea Party, Antarctica, 100  
 Rosselló Verger, V. M., 322  
 Rossiter, Stuart, ed., 205  
 Rostaing, Ch., 312  
 Rostock. University, 314  
 Rostock, Germany, 360  
 Roterus, Victor, 8  
 Rother, Klaus, 166, 321  
 Rothrock, G. A., 385  
 Rotnicki, Karol, 163  
 Rotterdam, Netherlands, 86, 358  
 Roubitschek, Walter, 160  
 Roudié, Philippe, 123  
 Rouleau, Eric, 95  
 Roumégous, Micheline, 94  
 Roundwood Basin, Ireland, 16  
 Rourkela, India, 268  
 Rouse, J. W., 220  
 Rouse, W. R., 154  
 Rousseau, Michel, 266  
 Rovati, German, 120  
 Rowe, A. H., 412  
 Rowley, G., 249  
 Rowley, G. W., 76  
 Rowse, A. L., 310  
 Roxby, P. M., 112  
 Roy, B. K., 172  
 Roy Chowdhury, M. K., 329, 411  
 Royal Geographical Society, Symposium, 1965, 181, 214  
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 155  
 Royal Meteorological Society, 70  
 Royal Naval East Greenland Expedition, 272  
 Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 357  
 Royal Society, 6  
 Rózycka, Wiesława, 255  
 Rubin, M. J., ed., 335  
 Ruchlis, Hy., 228  
 Rudd, R. D., 352  
 Rudenko, S. I., 36  
 Rudolph, E. D., 28  
 Ruedy, John, 364  
 Ruffie, Jacques, 120  
 Rügen Island, Germany, 400  
 Rugg, D. S., 106  
 Ruggles, R. I., 102  
 Ruhr River and Valley, 145, 252, 315  
 Ruiz, J. I., 233  
 Rumage, K. W., 232  
 Rumania. Direcția Centrală de Statistica, 320  
 Rumania, 52, 91, 129, 204, 256, 320, 362, 405  
 Rump, P. C., 149  
 Rungaldier, Randolph, 129  
 Runyan, Richard, 349  
 Ruotsalo, Ritva, 361  
 Rupen, R. A., 57  
 Rupununi, Guyana, 155  
 Rush, F. E., 81, 302  
 Rushton, Gerard, 240  
 Rusin, N. P., 182, 335  
 Russell, E. W., 35

- Russell, J. C., 121  
 Russell, R. J., 44, 380  
 Russell, R. T., 332  
 Russell, W. E., 61  
 Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
 Russian River, Cal., 42  
 Russians in the Antarctic, 62, 101, 137, 272; Arctic, 213; Pacific, 102  
 Russo, J. A., 39  
 Russwurm, L. H., 113  
 Rustomji, N. K., 98  
 Rustow, D. A., 344  
 Rutherford, J., 34, 59, 60  
 Ruwenzori Mts., E. Africa, 132  
 Ruxton, B. P., 174  
 Rwanda, 325, 365  
 Ryabchikov, Aleksandr, 43  
 Ryan, P. W., 40  
 Rydberg, Harald, 89  
 Rystedt, Bengt, 340  
 Ryukyu Islands, 266  
 Ryukyuan in Argentina, 196  
 Rzędowski, Jan, \*275  
 Rzymowski, Stanisław, 128  
  
 Saab, G. S., 167  
 Saarinen, Jaakko, 317  
 Sabah, 99, 212, 411  
 Sabella, L. J., 46  
 Sabins, F. F., 220  
 Sable, M. H., 308; comp., 303, 304  
 Sable Island, Nova Scotia, 290  
 Sabon-Gari System, Nigeria, 364  
 Sadd el Aali - see Aswan Dam  
 Sadecki Beskid, Poland, \*275  
 Sadek, Dawlat, 260  
 Saenz, R., 119  
 Saey, P., 158  
 Safia-Pongani Area, New Guinea, 174  
 Safranov, V. A., ed., \*177  
 Saga Prefecture, Japan, 210  
 Sagar-Damoh Plateau, India, 135  
 Sager, Günther, 123, 397, 398  
 Sah, J. P., 134  
 Sahara Desert, 259, 364, 408  
 Saharanpur District, India, 268  
 Sahel Region, Mauritania, 54, 259  
 Sahil Sūrah Area, Tunisia, 206  
 Sahu, B. N., 267  
 Saïda, Lebanon, 96  
 St. Bonnet, France, 18  
 St. Bruno de Montarville, Que., 290  
 St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 83  
 St. Croix Trail, Wis., 116  
 St. Cyrice, France, 18  
 St. Francis County, Ark., 152  
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 296  
 Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site, N. H., 296  
 St.-Gothard Route, Alps, 48  
 Saint-Guily, B., 224  
 St. Ignatius Rupununi District, Guyana, 307  
 St. Jean County, Que., 290  
 St. Joe National Forest, Idaho, \*275  
 St. John, Virgin Islands, 83  
 St. John's, Nfld., 348  
 St. Joseph, J. K. S., 2  
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 291, 388  
 St. Lawrence River and Valley, 8, 149, 290, 291  
 St. Louis, Mo., 152  
 St. Lucia, B. W. I., 243  
 Saint-Marcel, France, 399  
 Saint-Onge, D. A., 7  
 St. Pierre (Island), 291  
 Saint Pourçain-sur-Sioule, France, 198  
 St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 83  
 St. Vincent, B. W. I., \*373  
 Saintignon-Tourrilhes, M.-F. de, 17  
 Saito, Shiro, 173  
 Sakaguchi, Keiji, 171  
 Saku, Japan, 368  
 Šal'a-Sereď, Czechoslovakia, 404  
 Saldanha, Lufs, 261, 365  
 Salento, Italy, 363  
 Saline County, Ark., 192  
 Salischev, K. A., 50, 378  
 Salmi, Azelio, 367  
 Saltzman, Barry, 225  
 Salvador, 305  
 Salzburg, Austria, 124  
 Salzman, P. C., 145  
 Samoa, 271; American, 236  
 Sampson Base, N. Y., 8  
 Samuel, T. J., 134  
 San Andreas Fault, Cal., 82  
 San Benito Islands, Mexico, 394  
 San Bernardino Route, Alps, 48  
 San Diego, Cal., 13  
 San Diego County, Cal., 303  
 San Diego Natural History Museum, 43  
 San Fernando Valley, Cal., 118  
 San Francisco. Cahmber of Commerce, 82

- San Francisco, Cal., 82, 285  
 San Francisco Bay, Cal., 82, 393  
 San Marino, 257  
 San Salvador, 345  
 Sanders, Norman, 353  
 Sandhurst Royal Military Academy  
     Expedition to West Greenland,  
     272  
 Sandoval County, N. Mex., 193,  
     393  
 Sandy Glacier, Antarctica, 176  
 Sandy River, Little, Ky., 12  
 Sanford, T. H., 300  
 Sanford, Terry, 389  
 Sangro River, Italy, 166  
 Sanin Villa, Gabriel, 244  
 Sanlerville, Paul, 96  
 Sansom, William, 19  
 Santa Barbara Channel, Cal., 42  
 Santa Barbara County, Cal., 154  
 Santa Cruz Valley, Ariz., 12  
 Santa Fe County, N. Mex., 393  
 Santa Fe Province, Argentina,  
     308  
 Santa Inés, Argentina, 245  
 Santa Marta, Colombia, 355  
 Santa Rosa, Guatemala, 305  
 Santa Rosa County, Fla., 189,  
     190  
 Santa Ynez Mts., Cal., 154  
 Santarem, Vicomte de, 278  
 Santiago, Chile, 121  
 Santillan de Andres, S. E., 61  
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican  
     Republic  
 Santo Domingo, Venezuela, 244  
 Santos, Milton, 34, 227  
 São Francisco River, Brazil, 395  
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 15,  
     307  
 São Simão, Brazil, 307  
 Sapta Saindhava, India, 146  
 Sarawak, 136, 173, 212, 269  
 Sardinha, R. M. de A., 364  
 Sardinia, 166  
 Sarek Region, Sweden, 253  
 Sárfalvi, Béla, 21, 165  
 Sargent, F. O., 188, 282, 296  
 Sarnia, Ont., \*414  
 Sasek, Miroslav, 329  
 Saskatchewan. Dept. of Mineral  
     Resources, \*274  
 Saskatchewan, 6, 7, 77, \*274,  
     347, 387  
 Saskatchewan Glacier, Alta., 387  
 Sato, Shigeru, 170  
 Saucier, R. T., 300  
 Sauer, C. O., 282  
 Sauer, J. D., 208  
 Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, 7  
 Saunders, W. M. H., 174  
 Saushkin, J. G., 253  
 Saussol, Alain, 371  
 Savannah River, Ga., 8  
 Savel'yeva, K. P., 63  
 Savia, Natale, 166  
 Savours, Ann, ed., 63  
 Sawyer, J. S., 70, 380  
 Saxena, N. P., 267  
 Saxony, Germany, 49, 316  
 Saxton, Christopher, 397  
 Say, Hugh, 285  
 Sayed-el-Bushra, El, Sudan, 260  
 Sayyad, M. M. al, 260  
 Scandinavia, 19, 20, \*374  
 Scandinavians in Canada, 235  
 Scania - see Skåne  
 Scarborough, England, 358  
 Scarborough, Ont., 77  
 Scargill, D. I., 157  
 Scarlett, R. C., 248  
 Scarth, A., 250  
 Scenic Hudson Preservation  
     Conference, N. Y., 79  
 Sceva, J. E., 117  
 Schachter, Gustav, 321  
 Schaedel, R. P., 356  
 Schaefer, Ingo, 49  
 Schalk, Marshall, 346  
 Schamp, Heinz, 55, 260  
 Schanz, J. J., 390  
 Scharff, Robert, ed., 241  
 Schattner, Isaac, 409  
 Scheffer Glacier, Canada, 347  
 Scheidegger, A. E., 32  
 Scheinman, Lawrence, 196  
 Scheldt River, Belgium, 358  
 Scheliga, J. T., 259  
 Schell, R. F., 116  
 Schenck, G. H. K., 390  
 Schenk, Erwin, 61  
 Schenker, Eric, 240  
 Schermerhorn, E. J., 299  
 Schewe, H., \*139  
 Schild, H. J., 19  
 Schildhauer, C. H., 43  
 Schinz, Alfred, 268  
 Schlee, J. S., 193  
 Schleswig-Holstein, 19, 49, 124,  
     360  
 Schlichtmann, Hansgeorg, 315  
 Schmid, Gerhard, 48

- Schmidt, E. A., 54  
 Schmidt, Gerhard, 314, 319, ed., 360  
 Schmidt, H. G., ed., 147  
 Schmidt, R. D., 88  
 Schmidt, Walter, 19  
 Schmidt-Eisenlohr, W. F., 23, 169  
 Schmidt-Benner, Gerhard, 284  
 Schmit (Personal name), 175  
 Schmook, Ger, 359  
 Schnabel, R. T., 352  
 Schneider, A. F., ed., 191  
 Schneider, Maximilian, ed., 33  
 Schneider, Otto, 1  
 Schneider, Siegfried, 200  
 Schnetzler, Jacques, 198  
 Schnitzer, E. W., 346  
 Scholl, D. W., 151  
 Schöller, Peter, 266, 329  
 Schott, Friedrich, 311  
 Schou, Axel, 392  
 Schrepfer, Hans, 377, 398, 400, 401, 405  
Schrepfer, Hans, 385  
 Schroeder, Klaus, 8  
 Schroeder, W. A., 351  
 Schubert, C. J., 9  
 Schul, N. W., 136  
 Schülke, Horst, 159  
 Schulman, Sam, 306  
 Schultze, Erich, 98  
 Schultze, Joachim, 262  
 Schulz, Werner, 314  
 Schulze, Willi, 168  
 Schwaan, Germany, 314  
 Schwalen, H. C., 12  
 Schwalm, Eberhardt, 184  
 Schwandl, H. C., 147  
 Schwartz, S. B., 186  
 Schwarz, Karl, 400  
 Schwarz, Rudolf, 164  
 Schweissthal, Rudolf, 142  
 Schweizerische Hagel-Versicherungs-Gesellschaft, Bern, \*64  
 Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 389  
 Schwendeman, J. R., Jr., ed., 389  
 Schwerdfeger, W., 29  
 Schwidefsky, Kurt, 378  
 Schwind, Martin, 265  
 Schwirian, K. P., 229  
 Scilly Islands, 248  
 Scobie, G. M., 412  
 Scotch-Irish in the U. S., 8  
 Scotia Sea, Antarctica, 28, 29  
 Scotland, 16, 46, 68, 69, 85, 122, 196, 197, 247, \*275, 310, 357, 397  
 Scott, G. R., 301  
 Scott, J. V., 208  
 Scott, Peter, 213  
Scott, R. F., 186  
 Scott, S. D., 119  
 Scott (Ship), 197  
 Scottish Trans-Greenland Expedition, 1965, 272  
 Scovel, J. L., \*64  
 Scripps Institution of Oceanography, 182  
 Scroggs, Schiller, 33  
 Scunthorpe, England, 86, 122  
 Sealock, R. B., 237  
 Sealy, K. R., 246  
 Sear, W. J., 222  
 Searl, G. H., 192  
 Seattle, Wash., 241  
 Sebou Basin, Morocco, 259  
 Seck, Assane, 206  
 Seckler, D. W., 4  
 Sedelius, Gösta, 161  
 Seegers, Kathleen, 121  
 Seegers, Scott, 121  
 Seely, P. A., 237  
 Segal, Aaron, 207  
 Segerstrom, Kenneth, 156  
 Segnini, Isbelia, 355  
 Segre, A. G., 287  
 Segre River, Spain, 166  
 Seine River and Valley, France, 312  
 Seklani, Mahmoud, 323  
 Selangor, Malaya, 211, 331  
 Selous Region, Tanzania, 366  
 Semenov, I. V., 414  
 Semevskiy, B. N., 43  
 Seminar for Agricultural Officers on Agricultural Development, 169  
 Seminar on the East African Rift System, 94  
 Seminars in Water Resources Research, 1965, 69, 77  
 Semmann, Johannes, 360  
 Semyen, Ethiopia, 207  
 Semyonova, I. D., \*104  
 Sen, A. K., 26, 68  
 Seneca County, N. Y., 8  
 Senegal. Ministère de l'Education Nationale, 324  
 Senegal, 22, 206, 260, 324, 408  
 Sengupta, P., 134

- Senior, Clarence, 188  
 Sentic, Milica, 91  
 Sentinel Range, Antarctica, 273  
 Seoul, Korea, 265  
 Sequoia National Park, Cal., 42  
 Serpa Pinto, A. A. da R., 233  
 Serrão, E. de C., 365  
 Serre, Massif de la, France, 18, 198  
 Serventy, Vincent, 59  
 Seth, K. L., 172  
 Sethom, Hafedh, 259  
 Seuffert, Otmar, 86  
 Severin, Timothy, 116, 164, 322, 323  
 Severn River, England, 249  
 Severnaya Zemlya, Arctic, 414  
 Sevier River, Utah, 352  
 Sevrin, Robert, 197  
 Seward, Alaska, 288  
 Seychelles (Islands), 208, 263  
 Sfax, Tunisia, 259  
 Shackleton, Ernest, 385  
 Shadbolt, Maurice, 271  
 Shaffer, N. M., 169  
 Shah, B. H., 58  
 Shang, Y. C., 371  
 Shanks, R. E., 38  
 Shapalin, B. F., 318  
 Shapland, P. C., 367  
 Sharaf, A. T., 285  
 Sharma, S. C., 231  
 Shasta County, Cal., 154  
 Shaw, J. B., 347  
 Shaw, R. J., 12  
 Shawnee County, Kan., 298  
 Shchukin, E. A., \*104  
 Sheehy, Ann, 51  
 Shellharbour, Australia, 212  
 Shenandoah National Park, Va., 390  
 Sheppard, J. A., 16, 86  
 Shepps, V. C., 295  
 Sheridan, M. J., 302  
 Sherman, J. C., \*373  
 Sherman Landslide, Alaska, 38  
 Sherwood, M. B., 148  
 Shetland Islands, Scotland, 16, 46, 247, 253, 357  
 Shibanov, F. A., 126  
 Shil'nikov, V. I., 62  
 Shimozuro, Daisuke, 271  
 Shipman, H. R., 224  
 Shipton, Eric, 356  
 Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 96  
 Shoa (Tribe), Ethiopia, 262  
 Shofnos, William, 289  
 Shor, D. H., 257  
 Shor, G. G., 113  
 Shore, W. B., 389; ed., 187  
 Shreve, R. L., 38  
 Shroyer, P. A., 41  
 Shteinberg, S. D., \*178, \*337  
 Shumilov, N. A., 380  
 Shuran, E. M., \*177  
 Shuvalov, S. A., 50  
 Siam - see Thailand  
 Siankondobo, Zambia, 169, 326  
 Siberia, 51, 89, 162, 201, 318, \*337, 403  
 Sibley, M. M., ed., 152  
 Sica, Paolo, 257  
 Sicily, 53  
 Siddall, W. R., 184  
 Siddiqi, M. F., 268  
 Siddle, D. J., 23  
 Sidi Ifni, N. Africa, 323  
 Sieger, Robert, 287  
 Sierra Leone, 23, 260, 364, 408  
 Sierra Nevada Mts., Cal., 82  
 Sievers, Angelika, 330  
 Sigit, Soetarjo, 99  
 Sigl, Rudolf, 377  
 Signy Island, South Orkneys, 273  
 Siirilä, Seppo, 50  
 Sikkim, 98  
 Silesia, 163, \*177, \*216, 255  
 Silkstone, Queensland, 332  
 Sill Valley, Austria, 20  
 Silurian Era, 191  
 Silva, E. M. C. da, 321  
 Silverman, A. J., 192  
 Silverman, David, 100  
 Silverstein, Josef, 98  
 Silvert, K. H., ed., 345  
 Simaika, Y. M., 364  
 Simakova, M. S., 3  
 Simla Convention, 264  
 Simmons, I. G., 42, 225, 228, 348  
 Simojoki, Heikki, 126  
 Simon, Oliver, 248  
 Simoneau, A., 323  
 Simonett, D. S., 220, 225, 370  
 Simons, P. L., 99  
 Simpson, Myrtle, 272  
 Simpson, Rowton, 409  
 Simpson, T. A., 240  
 Simson, J. A., 157  
 Sinclair, Robert, 110, 112  
 Sinclair, Robert O., 296  
 Sind, Pakistan, 269, 369



- Singapore, Malaysia, 173, 368  
 Singer, Philip, 395  
 Singh, G. S., 135  
 Singh, Jagdish, 134  
 Singh, K. N., 268  
 Singh, Karan, 134  
 Singh, L. R., 112  
 Singh, R. L., 112  
 Singh, Sobharam, 395  
 Singh, Surendra, 329  
 Singh, Tarlok, 267  
 Singh, Ujagir, 267, 268  
 Singh, Y. P., 172  
 Singleton, F. B., 405  
 Singley, Grover, 190  
 Sinjao, China, 25  
 Sinkiang, 97, 266  
 Sinoto, Y. H., 371  
 Siotis, Jean, 46  
 Sipaliwini, Surinam, 395  
 Sirven, Pierre, 324  
 Sissons, J. B., 16  
 Sivignon, M., 256  
 Siwalik, India, 268  
 Skagit River, Wash., 41  
 Skåne, Sweden, 88, 89, 361, 401  
 Skelton, R. A., 102, 196  
 Skidmore, C. L., ed., 176  
 Skinner, E. L., 351  
 Skjomen District, Norway, 360  
 Skogen, Arnfinn, 20  
 Skogerboe, G. V., 153  
 Skokie, Ill., 80  
 Škvarček, Arnold, 404  
 Slack, E. S., 170  
 Śląsk - see Silesia  
 Slater, D., 227  
 Slaughter, T. H., 151  
 Slaymaker, H. C., 249  
 Sleaford, England, 122  
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 90, 164, 203, 255, 319, 404  
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 320, 405  
 Slud, Paul, 242  
 Sly, D. F., 192  
 Small, J. B., 291, 346  
 Smeds, Helmer, 201, 361  
 Smeeton, Beryl, 112  
 Smirnov, N. V., 127  
 Smirnov, R. N., 20  
 Smit, P., 258, 326  
 Smith, A. G., 193  
 Smith, A. H., 197  
 Smith, A. W., 13  
 Smith, B. C., 324  
 Smith, C. D., 257  
 Smith, C. G., 95  
 Smith, D. G., 241  
 Smith, D. I., 69  
 Smith, D. L., 370  
 Smith, D. T., 342  
 Smith, G. A., 311  
 Smith, H. A., 262  
 Smith, H. E., 169  
 Smith, H. T. U., 137  
 Smith, K., 122, 363  
 Smith, M. R., 168  
 Smith, P. J., 196  
 Smith, P. M., 81  
 Smith, S. C., ed., 69, 77  
 Smith, S. M., 281  
 Smith, T. J., ed., 180  
 Smith, W. B. R., 270  
 Smith, W. G., 79  
 Smithers, David, 306  
 Smole, William, 356  
 Smotkine, Henri, 159, 160  
 Snead, R. E., 369  
 Sneath, Guy, 199  
 Sneath, P. H. A., 223, 229  
 Sneiling, N. J., 407  
 Snow, J. T., 349  
 Snow, Sebastian, 356  
 Snyman, H. G., 326  
 Sobelev, L. N., 223  
 Soberman, R. M., 307  
 Social Science Research Council, \*337, 368  
 Sociedad de Geografía e Historia de Guatemala, 194  
 Società Geografica Italiana, 321  
 Société Royale de Médecine, 250  
 Socorro Island, Mexico, 119  
 Socotra, 410  
 Sof Omar Cave, Ethiopia, 408  
 Sofia, Bulgaria, \*275  
 Soil Conservation Society of America, 291  
 Soileau, J. M., 79  
 Soitout, M., 206  
 Sollie, C. R., 300  
 Solomon Islands, 27, 137, 413  
 Solov'yev, V. A., 279  
 Solow, A. A., 354  
 Solzman, D. M., 191  
 Somali Republic, 55, 168, 207, 262  
 Somaliland, French, 23, 262  
 Sombroek, W. G., 196  
 Somerset County, Md., 115  
 Somme, Axel, 20  
 Sommers, L. M., 336; ed., 105

- Somogy, Hungary, 204  
 Sonnenfeld, Joseph, 234  
 Sopher, D. E., 231  
 Sopot, Poland, 128  
 Soppelsa, Jacques, 397  
 Sopron County, Hungary, 320  
 Sørbreen, Spitsbergen, 272  
 Sør-Rondane Mts., Antarctica, 176, 214  
 Sorem, A. L., 339  
 Sorghum-Millet-Maize Conference, Nigeria, 54  
 Sos Baynat, Vicente, 166  
 Soto, Hernando de, 116  
 Souf, Algeria, 259  
 Soule, George, 237  
 Souris River Valley, N. Dak., 351  
 Soustelle, Jacques, 354  
 South Carolina. State Highway Dept., \*29, \*373  
 South Carolina, 10, \*29, 151, 189, 349, \*373  
 South Dakota, 116, 297  
 South Georgia, 272  
 South Indian Ocean Expedition to Heard Island, 56  
 South Kermadec Ridge Seamounts, 284  
 South Orkney Islands, 273  
 South Pole, 29, \*102  
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands  
 Southampton Island, Arctic, 387  
 Southport, N. C., 10  
 Southwood, R. J., 11  
 Southworth, H. M., ed., 383  
 Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1955-58, 372  
 Soweto, S. Africa, 208  
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 219, 321  
 Spain. Instituto Geográfico y Catastral, \*177, 199  
 Spain, 21, 53, 92, 129, \*139, 166, 167, \*177, 199, 257, 258, 321, 322, 363, 407  
 Spaniards in the Pacific, 102  
 Sparrow, G. W. A., 169  
 Spartanburg, S. C., 189  
 Spate, O. H. K., 67, 71  
 Special Libraries Association. Geography and Map Division. Committee on Automation, 31, 106  
 Special Presidential Mission to the South Sea Islands, 333  
 Speed, John, 397  
 Speir, Reginald, 295  
 Spencer, F. J., 390  
 Spencer, J. E., 368, 411  
 Spencer, M. H., 371  
 Sperling, Walter, 400  
 Sperrin Mts., Ulster, 68  
 Spiegel, Erika, 264  
 Spitsbergen, 100, 137, 175, 213, 272, 335, 372, 414  
 Spitz, Allen, 27  
 Spitz, O. T., 278  
 Spitzer, Heinz, 254  
 Splansky, Joel, 365  
 Spönemann, Jürgen, 19  
 Sporck, J.-A., 17  
 Spores, Ronald, 83  
 Spreiregen, P. D., ed., 226  
 Springer, H. W., 243  
 Sproul, C. R., 189  
 Sri Pantai, Malaya, 135  
 Stacey, W. A., 300  
 Staffordshire, England, 122  
 Stager, J. K., 149, 347  
 Staines, H. R. E., 332  
 Stakman, E. C., 284, 304  
 Stambouli, Fredj, 259  
 Stamp, L. D., 67  
 Stamp, L. D., 6, 112  
 Stampfer, Nathaniel, 5  
 Stams, Werner, 316  
 Stang, Friedrich, 158  
 Starbird, E. A., 238  
 Starbuck Glacier, Graham Land, 28  
 Starik, I. I., 63  
 Stark County, Ohio, \*415  
 Starkie, D. N. M., 358  
 Staszewski, Józef, 146  
 Steamboat Springs, Nev., 352  
 Steel, R. W., 71, 144, 322  
 Steele Glacier, Yukon, 235, 289  
 Steenis, C. G. G. J. van, 60  
 Steenkamp, C. J., 326  
 Steers, J. A., 2, 197; ed., 380  
 Steila, Donald, 17  
 Steinberg, H. G., 252  
 Steinbrück, Wolfgang, \*64, \*139  
 Steiner, Dieter, 317; comp., 179, 183  
 Steinhart, J. S., ed., 180  
 Steinhauser, F. R., 345  
 Steinmann, Marion, 334  
 Stembridge, J. H., 168  
 Stenton, J. E., 368

- Stepanov, I. N., 20  
Stephan, J. G., 108  
Stephens, J. W., 352  
Stephenson, D. A., 81  
Sterling Forest, N. Y., 238  
Sternstein, L., 331  
Stettin - see Szczecin  
Stevens, B. H., 344, 348  
Stevens, G. P., 240  
Stevens, R. P., 263  
Stevenson, R. C., 22  
Stewart, H. G., 190  
Stewart, J. M., 318  
Stewart, J. R., 136  
Stewart, Jean, tr., 364  
Stewart, N. R., 308  
Stewart, Rosemary, 171  
Stewig, Reinhard, 362, 409  
Stiehl, Eckhard, 315  
Stine, G. E., 379  
Stinnett, Caskie, 271  
Stocchino, Carlo, 108  
Stockholm, Sweden, 126  
Stoddart, D. R., 6, 219, 326  
Stokes, C. J., 44  
Stolz, N. M., 326  
Stone, E. C., 242  
Stone, J. E., 152  
Stone, K. H., 50  
Stonehenge, England, 16, 310  
Stonehouse, B., 372  
Stoneley, R., 32, 55  
Stones, R. C., 110  
Storani, C. H., 121  
Storbreen Glacier, Norway, 361  
Storer, J. A., 151  
Storm King Mt., N. Y., 79  
Storrie, M. C., 309  
Story, R., 332  
Stouse, P. A. D., 305  
Stout, B. J., 238  
Stover, C. W., 336  
Straatmans, W., 271  
Strand, S. Africa, 409  
Strandberg, C. H., 339, 378, 383  
Strandberg, Samuel, 98  
Straszewicz, Ludwik, 255  
Stratton, D. G., 100  
Straw, Allan, 86  
Street, J. M., 334  
Stringfield, V. T., 189  
Stromboli Mt., Italy, 363  
Strub, J. H., 391  
Strwiąz Basin, Poland, 203  
Strzelecki, Paul, 6  
Strzhemski, M., 127  
Stuart, J. M., 234  
Stubb Glacier, Graham Land, 28  
Stuiver, Minze, 151  
Sturcken, H. T., 287  
Sturt, Charles, 412  
Stvan, Jaromir, 203  
Styria, Austria, 164  
Sub-Antarctica, 3, 101, 175, 214,  
272, 335, 336  
Sub-Arctic, 61, 76  
Sublett, M. D., 15, 18  
Suchel, J.-B., 324  
Sudan, 22, 130, 167, 260, 323  
Suetova, I. A., 62  
Suez Canal, 206  
Suffolk County, N. Y., 295  
Sugai, Kanji, 170  
Sukenik, I. Ya., \*178  
Sumatra, 331, 370  
Sund, L.-A., 89  
Sund, Michael, 156  
Sunset Cliffs, Cal., 13  
Superior, Lake, 351  
Surinam, 14, \*139, 243, 356, 395  
Surtsey Island, Iceland, 88, 125,  
160, 253  
Susitna Valley, Alaska, 76  
Susquehanna River and Valley,  
N. Y., 79, 188, 294  
Sussex, England, 86, 311  
Sussman, Aaron, 339  
Suter, Karl, 22  
Sutton, Ann, 187  
Sutton, G. M., 191  
Sutton, Myron, 187  
Suupohja, Finland, 253  
Suyetova, I. A., 335  
Suzuki, Peter, 91  
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen  
Svartisen, Norway, 68  
Svensson, Harald, 401  
Svensson, N. B., 50  
Svensson, Ole, 305  
Sventsitski, Ch., 254  
Sverdlovsk Oblast, U. S. S. R., 127  
Svoboda, Josef, 128  
Svoboda, Karel, 340  
Svotoni, Lando, 92  
Swaan, Wim, 58  
Swain, H. S., 124  
Swampy Cree - see Cree  
Swan, S. B. St. C., 330  
Swaziland, 132, 208, 263  
Sweden. Geologiska Undersökning,  
316  
Sweden. Rikets Allmänna Kartverk, 316

- Sweden, 50, 88, 89, 126, 142,  
161, 253, 316, 357, 361, 401  
Sweeney, C. J., 157  
Sweeney, E. C., 174, 333  
Sweetwater River, Cal., 303  
Święty Krzyż Mts., Poland,  
163, 203  
Swindell, Kenneth, 364  
Swinderman, J. N., 118  
Swiss-Spitsbergen Expedition,  
1962, 100  
Swithinbank, Charles, 68, 137  
Switzerland, 18, 48, 64, \*103,  
124, 159, 199, 200, 251, 313,  
357, 359  
Swizewski, Cazimir, 255, 256  
Sydney, Australia, 60, 99  
Syers, K., tr., 20  
Sykes, L. R., 305  
Symes, D. G., 310  
Symons, Leslie, 111  
Symposium on Cenozoic Geology of  
the Colorado Plateau in Arizona,  
1964, 302  
Symposium on Glacier Mapping,  
Ottawa, 1965, 69  
Symposium on Pacific-Antarctic  
Sciences, 335  
Symposium on Remote Sensing of  
Environment, 31  
Synge, F. M., 16  
Syr-Daria, U. S. S. R., 201  
Syria, 24, \*139, 170, 209,  
264, 409  
Syvret, J. N., 99  
Szabo, M. L., 38  
Szabo, M. W., 392  
Szczepkowski, Jan, 255  
Szczecin, Poland, \*139, \*374  
Szczęsny, Roman, 202  
Szechuan, China, 329  
Székely, A., 51, 320  
Szukalski, Jerzy, 128  
Szupryczyński, Jan, 175, 272  
Szynal, Tadeusz, 203  
  
Taaffe, E. J., 231  
Taaffe, R. N., 402  
Tabasco, Mexico, 354  
Tabulbah, Tunisia, 54  
Tacitus, 287  
Tadla, Morocco, 93, 130  
Taeuber, I. B., 114  
Tafelbuk, Bali, 59  
Tahiti, 61, 212  
Tait, J. B., ed., 372  
  
Taiwan. Dept. of Civil Affairs, 134  
Taiwan, 25, 57, 134, 171, 267, 328,  
410  
Tak, B. L., 68  
Takahashi, Shigeru, 210  
Takeuchi, Hitoshi, 223  
Takhinsha Mts., Alaska, 6  
Talal, H., 170  
Talladega County, Ala., 81  
Tamaskar, B. G., 135  
Tamayo, J. L., \*29  
Tamilnad, India, 330  
Tampere, Finland, \*275, \*337  
Tampereen Kaupungin Mittausosasto,  
\*337  
Tana Valley, Finland, 317  
Tananarive, Madagascar, 327  
Tanga Limestone, Tanzania, 366  
Tanganyika, 55, 169, 408.  
See also Tanzania  
Tange, Kenzo, \*375  
Tango Peninsula, Japan, 171  
Tanneron Massif, France, 47, 312  
Tanzania, 131, 169, 262, 325,  
366, \*416. See also Tanganyika  
Tapajós, Brazil, 395  
Tapinos, Georges, 92  
Tarábek, Koloman, 403  
Taradale, New Zealand, \*375  
Taranaki, New Zealand, 213  
Tarasov, G. L., 318  
Tarbes, Plain of, France, 87  
Tardi, Pierre, 141  
Tarentaise, France, 399  
Tarim Basin, Sinkiang, 97, 266  
Tarnobrazeg Region, Poland, 203  
Tarrant, J. R., 248  
Tarvisio, Italy, 205  
Tashkent, U. S. S. R., 127  
Tasman Sea, 371  
Tasmania, 27, 213, 412, 413  
Tatai, Zoltán, 21  
Tatar A. S. S. R., 51  
Tate County, Miss., 352  
Tatra Basin, Poland, 164  
Tatra Mts., 20, 203, 319  
Tatra National Park, Poland, \*216  
Tatz, Colin, 412  
Taupo, New Zealand, \*375  
Tauranga, New Zealand, 371  
Taurus Mts., 405  
Tavares, M. C., 244  
Tavernier, J. B., 385  
Tavoliere, Italy, 257  
Tay River, Scotland, 357  
Tayapampa, Peru, 244

- Tayasal, Guatemala, 35, 43  
 Taylor, Alice, 155, 158, 296,  
 309, 355  
 Taylor, C. E., 282  
 Taylor, G. R., 348  
 Taylor, E. G. R., 75  
 Taylor, J. A., ed., 357  
 Taylor, J. W., 232  
 Taylor, M. C., 84  
 Taylor, R. H., 333  
 Taylor Dry Valley, Antarctica,  
 273  
 Tchernine, Odette, ed., 339  
 Techahapi Mts., Cal., 353  
 Teche Basin, La., 40  
 Teclaff, L. A., 181, 230  
 Tedrow, J. C. F., 61, 386;  
 ed., 28  
 Tefft, F. S., 296  
 Tegeler, H. H., 209  
 Tehama County, Cal., 303  
 Teheran, Iran, 170  
 Teikoko-Shoin Co., Ltd., \*337  
 Tel-Aviv-Yafo, Israel, 367  
 Tell Oranais, Algeria, 130  
 Tel Sétifien, Algeria, 364  
 Tellier, E., \*102  
 Tema, Ghana, 168  
 Temple, P. H., 365  
 Temple, Philip, 56  
 Teniente Bay, Chile, 245  
 Tennessee. Dept. of Conserva-  
 tion. Div. of Geology, \*177  
 Tennessee. Dept. of Finance  
 and Administration, 301  
 Tennessee, 41, 81, \*138, \*177,  
 240, 300, 301, 352, 392  
 Tennessee River and Valley,  
 79, \*337  
 Tennessee Valley Authority,  
 67, 80, 81, \*138, \*337  
 Teotihuacán, Mexico, 194  
 Terachi Valley, Malaya, 269  
 Terasmae, J., 186  
 Terjung, W. H., 114, 353  
 Termier, G., 341  
 Termier, H., 341  
 Terra Nova National Park, Nfld.,  
 114, \*274  
 Terrible, P. B., 168  
 Tertiary Era, 189  
 Tessaout, Morocco, 323  
 Tetea, Al., 91  
 Teton County, Wyo., 393  
 Teton Glacier, Wyo., 352  
 Teton National Forest, Wyo., \*275  
 Teulières, Roger, 58, 98  
 Texas. Highway Dept., \*64  
 Texas. University. Bureau of  
 Business Research, \*415  
 Texas. University. Population  
 Research Center, 56, 308  
 Texas, 11, \*64, 80, 81, 117, 152,  
 191, 192, 240, 299, 300, 329,  
 351, \*415  
 Texas Instruments, Inc., 215, 352  
 Thailand, 26, 98, \*178, 211, 269,  
 331, 368  
 Thakali (Tribe), Nepal, 57  
 Thauvin, J.-P., 323  
 Theakstone, W., 68  
 Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial  
 Park, N. Dak., 391  
 Thessaly, Greece, 204  
 Thiernesse, Louis, 158  
 Thierry, Solange, 58  
 Thiesenhusen, W. C., 245  
 Thira Island, Greece, 129  
 Thom, B. G., 354  
 Thoman, R. S., 230, 231  
 Thomas, A. E., 352  
 Thomas, C., 161  
 Thomas, C. E., 9  
 Thomas, C. J., 122  
 Thomas, D. W., 115  
 Thomas, E. N., 71, 227  
 Thomas, H. E., 54, 206  
 Thomas, J. A. G., 180  
 Thomas, J. D., 115, 189  
 Thomas, L.-V., 260  
 Thomas, M. B., 272  
 Thomas, M. F., 93, 408  
 Thomas, M. P., 9  
 Thomas, N. O., 78  
 Thomas, W. L., 101  
 Thompson, B., 16  
 Thompson, B. B., 286  
 Thompson, D. E., 120  
 Thompson, I. B., 197  
 Thompson, T. H., 393  
 Thomson, D. W., 7, 113  
 Thorarinsson, S., 253  
 Thordarson, William, 193  
 Thornbury, W. D., 191  
 Thornthwaite Climatic Classifica-  
 tion, 17, 342, \*374  
 Thrace, 345  
 Thrapp, D. L., 353  
 Thrower, N. J. W., 101, 114, 116  
 Thule District, Greenland, 335  
 Thule Expedition, 5th, 334  
 Thums Islands, Cal., 393



- Thunder Bay District, Ont., 77  
 Thünen, J. H. von, 110, 112  
 Tibesti Mts., Africa, 22, 55  
 Tidal River, Australia, 60  
 Tidra, Ile de, Mauritania, 22  
 Tien culture, China, 134  
 Tierra del Fuego, 84, 196, 245  
 Tietze, Wolf, 73  
 Tigner, J. L., 196  
 Tignor, R. L., 167  
 Tihany Peninsula, Hungary, 231  
 Tikhomirov, A. I., 402  
 Tilden, Freeman, 389  
 Tilmont, J., \*102  
 Tilstra, J. R., 192  
 Timm, Wilhelm, 314  
 Timor, Portuguese, 59  
 Timor Sea, 412  
 Tindall, H. D., 168  
 Tingi Hills, Sierra Leone, 408  
 Tinthoin, Robert, 47  
 Tiran, Strait of, 324  
 Tischler, G., 53  
 Tisza Region, Hungary, 21;  
     Yugoslavia, 204  
 Titicaca Lake, 196  
 Titov-Veles Valley, Yugoslavia,  
     52  
 Tjikong, Java, 331  
 Toanché, Ont., 77  
 Tobago, B. W. I., 195, 243, 303  
 Tobler, W. R., 67, 109, 114,  
     278, 283  
 Tocks Island Dam, Delaware  
     River, 188  
 Togoland, 93, 167, 408  
 Tokoroa, New Zealand, \*375  
 Tokushima Prefecture, Japan, 171  
 Tokyo. Metropolitan University,  
     74  
 Tokyo, Japan, 145  
 Tolchard, Clifford, 6  
 Toledo, Spain, 322  
 Tolowa Indians, Cal., 82  
 Tomásek, Dušan, 319  
 Tomasek, R. D., 307  
 Tomblin, J. F., 305  
 Tomikel, J. D., 295  
 Tomkeieff, S. I., ed., 20  
 Tomkins, G. S., 384  
 Tonell, P.-E., 74  
 Tonkin, 385  
 Tooker, Elisabeth, ed., 349  
 Toole County, Mont., 301  
 Tooley, R. V., 6; comp., 92  
 Tonga Island, 333  
 Topolka River, Yugoslavia, 52  
 Toppings, Earle, ed., 235  
 Tordesillas, Treaty of, 394  
 Torodash, Martin, 6  
 Toronto, Canada, 38, 290  
 Torres de Segre, Spain, 166  
 Torrey, John, 238  
 Torrey Botanical Club, 238  
 Toschi, Umberto, 6, 185  
 Tosel, Paolo, 256  
 Töttemeyer, Gerhard, 325  
 Tóth, J., 149  
 Toubous, N. Africa, 22  
 Tough, Rosalind, 9  
 Toulouse, France, 123, 251, 399  
 Toupet, Charles, 206, 259  
 Touraine, France, 87  
 Touring Club Italiano, 52, 53, \*139  
 Tousaint, Auguste, 176  
 Touval, Saadia, 206  
 Tower, J. G., 43  
 Towery, F. C., 39  
 Towns County, Ga., 80  
 Toynbee, A. J., 393  
 Tracey, K. A., 23  
 Trager, F. N., 211  
 Trail County, N. Dak., 190  
 Train, R. E., 382  
 Transalpine Pipeline, 15  
 Transandean Highway, 45  
 Transbaikalia, U. S. S. R., 162  
 Trans-Canada Highway, 186  
 Trans-Carpathian Oblast,  
     U. S. S. R., 127  
 Transcaucasia, U. S. S. R., 403  
 Transkei, S. Africa, 326  
 Transvaal, 169, 208, 326  
 Trapp, Henry, 191  
 Travallion, B. A. W., 365  
 Traversi, Carlo, 141  
 Travis, B. V., 167, 361, 367  
 Tremaine, Marie, ed., 334  
 Trendafilowa, Rosemarie, 21  
 Trendall, A. F., 262  
 Trent Valley, England, 122  
 Treshnikov, A. F., 335  
 Tressler, W. L., 101  
 Trewartha, G. T., 219, 222  
 Tri-State Transportation Commission,  
     293  
 Trieste, Italy, 166  
 Trindell, R. T., 233  
 Trinidad, B. W. I., 195, 243, 303,  
     355  
 Trinité Baie, Que., 388  
 Trinity Peninsula, Graham Land, 28,  
     101

- Tripoli, Lebanon, 264  
 Tripoli, Libya, 259  
 Tristan da Cunha, 208  
 Trobriand Islands, 333  
 Troll, Carl, 37, 220, 224, 226  
 Troll, Carl, 234  
 Trondheim, Norway, 20  
 Tropics, 29, 63, 102, 176,  
 214, 215, 274, 372  
 Troschl, Hans, 128  
 Trotus, Rumania, 256  
 Trowbridge, A. C., 80  
 Truslow, F. K., 350  
 Trusov, I. I., 394  
 Trust Territory of the  
 Pacific Islands, 236  
 Trystan Edwards Projection, 67  
 Tschapek, Marcos, 45  
 Tshernowits Region, U. S. S. R.,  
 403  
 Tsim-sha-tsu District,  
 Hong Kong, 171  
 Tsou, P.-C., 269  
 Tsukada, Matsuo, 266  
 Tuamotu Archipelago, 175, 333  
 Tuan, Y.-F., 13  
 Tucker, W. E., 392  
 Tucker County, W. Va., 350,  
 390  
 Tucson, Ariz., 393  
 Tudor Publishing Company,  
 N. Y., \*29  
 Tufnell, Lance, 380  
 Tugault, Yves, 250  
 Tuinman, A. S., 244  
 Tunisia. Secretariat d'Etat  
 aux Travaux Publics, \*374  
 Tunisia. Secretary of State  
 for Agriculture, 54  
 Tunisia, 21, 54, 93, 167,  
 206, 259, 323, \*374  
 Tupaia's Map, 371  
 Turkey, 24, 56, 91, 95, 133,  
 264, 327, 409, 410  
 Turkmenia, U. S. S. R., 20  
 Turner, B. J., 325  
 Turner, J. C., 382, 395  
 Turnock, David, 247, 357  
 Turoszów, Poland, 254  
 Turton, B. J., 357  
 Turton-Hart, Francis, 55  
 Tuscany, Italy, 53, 92, 205,  
 363, 407  
 Tuthill, S. J., 37  
 Tutimaba Wilderness, Idaho,  
 192  
 Tuva, S. S. R., \*178  
 Tuve, M. A., 180  
 Tveterås, Egil, ed., 200  
 Twenter, F. R., \*103  
 Twidale, C. R., 59, 136  
 Twin Cities, Minn., 40  
 Tygarts Creek, Ky., 12  
 Tyne, P., 198  
 Tyne River, England, 248  
 Typhoon Wanda, 101  
 Tyrol, Austria, 51  
 Tyrol, Italy, 257, 406  
 Tyrrhenian Sea, 363  
 Tyson, J. B., 410  
 Tyson, P. D., 208  
 Ubaté Valley, Colombia, 195  
 Uboma Forests, Nigeria, 261  
 Uchendu, V. C., 205  
 Učila (Pub.), Zagreb, \*177  
 Udo, R. K., 94, 130  
 Uganda. Geological Survey, 365  
 Uganda, 23, 55, 168, 169, 262,  
 325, 365, \*416  
 Ugolini, F. C., 175, 273  
 Uists, Scotland, 16  
 Ukraine. Academy of Science, \*178  
 Ukraine. Nauchno-Issledovateleskiy  
 Hidro-Meteorologicheskii  
 Institut, \*103  
 Ukraine, \*103, 127, \*178, \*216, 403  
 Ullerich, Klaus, 325  
 Ulloa, Antonio de, 6  
 Ulrich, Johannes, 3  
 Ulster, 247  
 Ulster-Scots in the West, 9  
 Ulu Selangor, Malaya, 98  
 Umbria, Italy, 321  
 Umsinduzi Valley, S. Africa, 208  
 Ungar, I. A., 240  
 Ungava, 7, 113, 149, 347  
 Ungnade, H. E., 302  
 Ungureanu, Alexandru, 255  
 Union Bay (Seattle), Wash., 241  
 Union County, Ga., 80  
 Union County, N. Mex., 393  
 Union County, Ohio, \*415  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  
 Academy of Sciences. Interdepart-  
 mental Commission on Antarctic  
 Research, 62  
 U. S. S. R. Geographical Dept., 126  
 U. S. S. R. Gidrometeorologicheskoye  
 Izdatelstvo, \*103  
 U. S. S. R. Glavnyye Upravleniya  
 Gidrometeorologichskoy Sluzhby,  
 \*103

- U. S. S. R. Laboratory of Limnology, 403
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 20, \*30, 50, 51, \*64, 89, \*103, 126, 127, \*139, 145, 161, 162, \*178, 201, \*216, 253, 254, 285, 318, \*337, 346, 361-362, \*374, 402, 403, 410. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
- United Arab Republic - see Egypt
- United Kingdom - see British Isles, Great Britain
- United Nations, 56
- U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 31, 132, 283, 340, 382
- U. N. Development Programme, 195
- U. N. Economic Commission for Africa, 205, 206
- U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 46, 111, 309, 396
- U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 383, 384
- U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 4, 25, 210, 324
- U. N. F. A. O. Caribbean Fishery Development Project, 306
- U. N. Population Division, 382
- U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Africa, Nairobi, 1963, 205
- U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, Manila, 1964, 108, 132
- U. N. Special Fund, 25, 207, 210
- U. N. Statistical Office, 382
- United States. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 1
- U. S. Agency for International Development, 135
- U. S. Air Force. Cambridge Research Laboratories, 175, 334
- U. S. Air Force Academy, 301
- U. S. Antarctic Research Program, 336
- U. S. Appalachian Regional Commission, 293
- U. S. Army, 278, 349
- U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 10-13, 39-42, 80, 148, 150, 153, 193, 295, 297, 300, 303, 389, 390, 392
- U. S. Army. Chief of Research and Development, 280
- U. S. Army Corps of Engineers. Office of Appalachian Studies, 79
- U. S. Army. Natick Laboratories. Earth Sciences Laboratory, 215, 280
- U. S. Army. Office of Civil Defense, 150
- U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 8
- U. S. Bureau of International Commerce. Office of International Regional Economics, 95, 98, 133
- U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 322
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management, \*138, 150
- U. S. Bureau of Mines, 193
- U. S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 293, 390
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 8, 187, 188, 191, 192, \*215, 219, 292, \*337, 349, 350, 390, 391
- U. S. Bureau of the Census. Geography Div., \*373
- U. S. Central Intelligence Agency, 48
- U. S. Census of Transportation, 1963, 349
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 150
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 349
- U. S. Coast Guard, 335
- U. S. Congress, 89th, 2d Session. House, 10-13, 40-42, 153, 193
- U. S. Congress, 89th, 2d Session. Senate, 10, 39, 80, 282
- U. S. Congress, 90th, 1st Session. House, 150, 299, 303, 332, 389, 390, 392
- U. S. Congress, 90th, 1st Session. Joint Economic Committee, 211
- U. S. Congress, 90th, 1st Session. Senate, 148, 295, 300, 389
- U. S. Congress, 90th, 1st Session. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 291
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 35, 150, 187, 301
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, 78
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service, 121, 292, 303

- U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 150,  
\*337, \*373
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce.  
Area Redevelopment Adminis-  
tration, 115
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce.  
Maritime Administration, 292
- U. S. Dept. of Defense, 77
- U. S. Dept. of Defense.  
Armed Forces Information  
and Education, 211
- U. S. Dept. of Health,  
Education and Welfare. Task  
Force on Environmental Health  
and Related Problems, 292
- U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau  
of Public Affairs. Office  
of Media Services, 85, 93, 94,  
95-97, 99, 194, 206, 208, 211,  
256, 260, 261, 263-265, 319-  
321, 324-326, 328, 330, 331
- U. S. Dept. of State. Food  
for Peace Office, 72
- U. S. Dept. of State. The  
Geographer, 26, 161, 196,  
209, 254, 284, 346, 361,  
362, 394-398, 407, 408, 412
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior,  
\*103, 153, 288, 293
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior.  
Office of Territories, 236
- U. S. Dept. of the Interior.  
Office of Water Resources  
Research, 69, 144
- U. S. Environmental Science  
Services Administration, 46,  
381
- U. S. Environmental Science  
Services Administration, 349
- U. S. Exploring Expedition to  
Antarctica, 1840, 335
- U. S. Federal Aviation Agency,  
293
- U. S. Federal Writers'  
Project, 153
- U. S. Geological Survey, 40,  
\*102, \*103, \*138, \*177, 193,  
\*275, \*373
- U. S. Geological Survey, 32,  
388
- U. S. Geological Survey.  
Office of Water Data  
Coordination, 348
- U. S. Geological Survey.  
Water Resources Div.,  
\*103
- U. S. Library of Congress.  
Legislative Reference Service, 282
- U. S. Military Academy. Dept. of  
Earth, Space and Graphic Sciences,  
\*64
- U. S. National Archives, 222
- U. S. National Park Service, 41,  
153, 241, \*275, 296
- U. S. National Park Service, 389
- U. S. National Science Foundation.  
Office of Antarctic Programs, 176
- U. S. Navy. Antarctic Development  
Project, 1946, 100
- U. S. Navy. Bureau of Yards and  
Docks, 8
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval  
Research, 61, 352
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval  
Research. Arctic Research  
Laboratory, 113
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval  
Research. Geography Branch, 31,  
207
- U. S. President's Council on  
Recreation and Natural Beauty, 150
- U. S. Public Health Service, 135,  
\*415
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service,  
298-302, 378, 379, 388, 391
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 42
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 349
- U. S. Weather Bureau. Office of  
Hydrology. Hydrometeorological  
Branch, 41
- United States, 6, 7-9, 39, 77, 78,  
114, 115, \*138, 149, 150, \*177,  
187, \*215, 234, 236, 238, 291-  
293, \*337, 348, 349, \*373, 378,  
386, 389, \*415
- United States, Eastern, 9, 39, 78,  
79, 150, 187, 293, 349
- United States, North Central, 11, 40,  
80, 116, 152, 190, 191, 239, 240,  
297-299, 351, 391, 392
- United States, Northeastern, 9, 10,  
39, 79, 115, 150, 151, 187-189,  
238, 239, 293-295, 349, 389, 390
- United States, Northwestern, 12, 41,  
81, 117, 153, 192, 240, 241, 301,  
352, 392, 393
- United States, South Central, 11, 12,  
40, 41, 80, 81, 117, 152, 153,  
191, 192, 240, 299-301, 351, 352,  
392
- United States, Southeastern, 10, 11,  
40, 80, 115, 116, 151, 189, 296,  
297, 350, 390, 391

- United States, Southern, 79, 239  
United States, Southwestern, 12,  
13, 41-42, 81, 118, 153, 154,  
192, 193, 241, 301, 302, 352,  
353, 393  
United States, Western, 12, 41,  
117, 153, 190, 239, 297  
United States Rubber Company,  
292  
United States Steel Corporation,  
8  
Upper Mantle Project, 94, 386  
Uppsala, Sweden, 89  
Uppsala University. Kultur-  
geografiska Institutionen, 74  
Upsala, Minn., 239  
Upton, Martin, 94  
Ural Mts., \*178  
Ural'skaya, E. M., 127  
Urartu (Kingdom), 132  
Urien, C. M., 156  
Urness, Carol, comp., 231  
Uruguay, 15, 85, 156, 242, 245  
Uruguay River, Region, Brazil,  
245, 395  
Uruguayans in the Antarctic, 137  
Ushakov, P. V., ed., 372  
Ushakov, S. A., 63  
Usher, P. J., 413  
Usingen, Germany, 160  
Usinger, R. L., 280  
Usselmann, P., 87  
Ústěk, Czechoslovakia, 404  
Ústřední Správa Geodézie a  
Kartografie, Prague, \*216  
Utah, 41, 42, 81, 118, 153,  
193, 241, 302, 352, 393  
Utria, R. D., 242  
Uttar Pradesh, India, 172, 268,  
329  
Uttley, John, 157  
Uyeda, Seiya, 223  
Uzbekistan, U. S. S. R., 127  
Uzcátegui, Emilio, 303  
  
Vaerløse, Denmark, 160  
Valdarno Superiore, Italy, 363  
Valencia, Spain, 167  
Valentey, D. I., 382, 402  
Valk, W., 412  
Valldalen, Norway, 316  
Vallega, Adalberto, 91  
Valley National Bank, Phoenix,  
\*64  
Valter, Arnošt, 164  
Valtournanche, Italy, 53  
  
Valussi, Giorgio, 257  
Váňa, Ludvík, 404  
Van Andel, T. H., 412  
Van Arsdale, Minor, 193  
Vance, J. E., 122  
Vancouver, Br. Col., 77  
Van der Kroef, J. M., 331  
Vandermeer, Canute, 269  
Van der Merwe, I. J., 409  
Van der Post, Laurens, 361  
Van der Veur, P. W., 271;  
comp., 333  
Van der Weele, A. J.,  
220  
Van Dyne, Ed, 266  
Van Lopik, J. R., 352  
Vanis, Erich, 254  
Van Loon, Harry, 101  
Van Mieghem, J., ed., 223  
Vanne, J.-R., 180, 364, 378, 379  
Vanni, Manfredo, 33, 53  
Van Roy, Edward, 98, 269  
Van Royen, William, 8, 115  
Van Steen, Marcus, 397  
VanStone, J. W., 186  
Van Zyl, F. D. W., 249  
Var, France, 18, 312  
Varanasi District, India, 97, 268  
Varenes-sur-Allier, France, 198  
Vargo, F. J., 356  
Varma, Pramila, 46  
Varnes, D. J., 301  
Varnhagen, F. A. de, 186  
Varvelli, Riccardo, 367  
Västervik, Sweden, 20  
Vaucluse, France, 124  
Vaude, Switzerland, 18  
Vaudour, Bernard, 399  
Vaudour, J., 166  
Vaupel, D. E., 188  
Vázquez, L. R., 243  
Vecoli, R. J., 295  
Vega, J. B., 354  
Velcea, Ion, 204  
Velikonja, Joseph, 76  
Velino Mt., Italy, 205  
Vel'ke Blahovo, Czechoslovakia, 404  
Vendée, France, 250, 399  
Venetia, Italy, 92  
Veneto, Italy, 406  
Venezia Giulia, Italy, 257, 321  
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana  
de Fomento. Sub-Gerencia de  
Servicios Técnicos. División de  
Estudios Generales, 155, 306  
Venezuela, Distrito Federal, 355



- Venezuela, 14, 44, 83, 84, 120, 155, 195, 242, 244, 287, 306, 307, 355
- Vennetier, Pierre, 168
- Venturini, Orlando, 244
- Veracruz, Mexico, 304
- Verdon Valley, France, 86
- Verhulst, Michel, 171
- Verlaque, Christian, 284
- Vermilion Basin, La., 40
- Vermillion County, Ind., 11
- Vermont. State Central Planning Office, 188
- Vermont, 79, 151, 188, 238, 296, 390
- Vernon, K. C., 195
- Vernon, Raymond, 8
- Verona, Italy, 406
- Vestmann Island, Iceland, 316
- Vesuvius Mt., Italy, 129
- Veyret, Paul, 48
- Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 48, 145
- Vial, Pedro, 117
- Viala, René, 130
- Vibaek, Jens, 305
- Victoria, Australia, 60, 99, 174, 370
- Victoria Division, West Cameroon, 23
- Victoria Glacier, Alta., 387
- Victoria Island, Arctic, 387
- Victoria Lake, Kenya, 325
- Victoria Land, Antarctica, 176, 273, 336
- Victoria University of Wellington. Dept. of Geography, 147
- Victory Glacier, Antarctica, 28
- Vidal, Ch., 18, 86
- Vidal, J., 269
- Vidal de la Blache, Paul, 112
- Vienna, Austria, \*30, 405
- Vienne, Haute, France, 399
- Viereck, Phillip, comp. & ed., 238
- Viers, Georges, 245
- Vierzon, France, 16
- Vietnam, 26, 58, 98, 136, \*178, 212, 331, 369, \*416; South, 173
- Vigarié, André, 127
- Vikings, 146, 284
- Vila, M.-A., 14, 155, 355
- Vila, Pablo, 44
- Vila Franca de Xira, Portugal, 321
- Villa Cisneros, N. Africa, 323
- Ville Region, Germany, 49
- Ville-Horst, Germany, 125
- Villeneuve, Haut, France, 123
- Villien-Rossi, M. L., 93
- Villiers, Alan, 248
- Vilnius, Lithuania, 318
- Vinci, Leonardo da, 73
- Vincienne, Monique, 198
- Vindhya Pradesh, India, 172
- Vine, F. J., 33
- Vineyard, J. D., 152; comp., 391
- Vinge, A. G., 185
- Vinge, C. L., 185
- Vining, D. K., 258
- Vinland Map, 35, 111, 231, 384
- Vinton County, Ohio, \*415
- Virgin Islands, 83, 236, 305
- Virgin Islands National Park, 44
- Virginia, 10, \*138, 151, 296, 349, 390
- Virone, L. E., 71, 92, 261
- Visakhapatnam, India, 135
- Vistula River and Valley, Poland, 128, 255
- Vivian, Robert, 143, 398
- Vivó Escoto, J. A., 5
- Vladimirov, V. V., 51
- Vlasov, K. A., 20
- Vlodavetz, V. I., 127
- Vogel, Harvey, 215
- Vogelmann, H. W., 188
- Vogt, Peter, 29
- Volkova, E. D., 127
- Volta Resettlement Project, 324
- Volta River Project, Ghana, 261
- Volta, Upper, 131, 324
- Von Hagen, V. W., 196, 205
- Von Huene, Roland, 113
- Von Stroebel, J. M., 84
- Voon Phin Keong, 331
- Voormolen, C., 249
- Vooys, A. C. de, 198
- Voppel, Götz, 265
- Vorhis, R. C., 288
- Vorob'yev, G. I., 254
- Voronezhskaya Oblast, U. S. S. R., \*374
- Voronov, P. S., 377
- Vos, A. de, 387
- Vosburgh, F. G., 350
- Vosges (Dept.), France, 47
- Votrubec, Ctibor, 319
- Vouras, P. P., 95
- Vowinckel, E., 175, 334
- Voyce, Arthur, 161
- Vries, A. C. de, 72

- Vrišer, Igor, 283  
 Vuoristo, K.-V., 161, 401  
 Vyverberg, J. C., 3
- Waagé, K. M., 41  
 Waalwijk, J. M., 311  
 Wace, Barbara, 126  
 Waddell, D. A. G., 195  
 Wādekin, K.-E., 20  
 Wadi Quatrana, Jordan, 328  
 Wadi Sultani, Jordan, 328  
 Wager Bay, Canadian Arctic, 387  
 Wagner, G., 87  
 Wagner, Günter, 335  
 Wagner, H. C., 298  
 Wagstaff, J. M., 129  
 Wahkiakum County, Wash., 41  
 Wahl, K. D., 117  
 Waialeale Mt., Kauai, 271  
 Wainwright, Alaska, 6  
 Waite, W. P., 220  
 Waites, Bryan, 310  
 Wake Island, 236  
 Wakhan, Afghanistan, 170  
 Walczowski, Andrzej, 203  
 Walden, Hans, ed., 336  
 Waldren, William, 167  
 Wales. University College.  
   Geog. Dept., 357  
 Wales, \*30, 47, 86, 157, 197,  
   247, 249, 309, 311, 397  
 Walkate, H. J., 17  
 Walker, D., 99  
 Walker, H. J., 186, 234, 386  
 Walker, Howell, 412  
 Walker, K. R., 57  
 Walker, Patrick, 119  
 Walker-Caddy Expedition to  
   Palenque, 1839-1840, 119  
 Walker Lake Area, Nev., 302  
 Wall, J. R. D., 269  
 Wallace, C. A., 302  
 Wallace, W. R., 59  
 Wallén, C. C., 50, 381  
 Waller, P. P., 115, 124, 170  
 Waller, R. M., 38  
 Wallis, R. H., 272  
 Wallowa Lake, Ore., 352  
 Wallwork, K. L., 157  
 Waloff, Z., 93, 95  
 Walpole, N. C., 264  
 Walschot, L., 358  
 Walsh County, N. Dak., 351  
 Walter, Friedrich, 252  
 Walter, Heinrich, 308  
 Walters, R. L., 220
- Walton, Kenneth, 46, 75  
 Walton, W. C., 152  
 Walyapechra, Manu, 211  
 Wanganui, New Zealand, \*375  
 Wanless, H. R., 114  
 Ward, A. Montgomery, 191  
 Ward, D. C., comp., 279  
 Ward, D. E., 44  
 Ward, J. M., 270  
 Ward, M. W., 59  
 Ward, Michael, 135  
 Ward, R. G., ed., 100  
 Ward, R. J., 133  
 Ward Hunt Ice Shelf, Arctic, 62  
 Wari-Willka site, Peru, 84  
 Warner, S. B., ed., 292  
 Wärneryd, Olof, ed., 71  
 Warnke, D. A., 151  
 Warntz, William, 221, 237  
 Warren, C. N., 108  
 Warren, H. G., 85, 245  
 Warren, Kenneth, 357  
 Warren County, Tenn., 392  
 Warsaw, Poland, \*139, 162, 203, \*374  
 Warta Valley, Poland, 90  
 Washburn, W. E., 102  
 Washington, D. C., 115, 296, 349  
 Washington (State). Highway  
   Commission, 301  
 Washington (State), 12, 41, 117, 192,  
   241, 301, 392  
 Wassén, S. H., 14  
 Wasserman, Paul, ed., 182  
 Watanabe, Yoshio, 96  
 Water Development Coordinating  
   Committee for Appalachia, 9, 78,  
   79, 150, 293  
 Waterbury Quadrangle, Conn., 295  
 Waterford, Barbados, 154  
 Waterton Lakes National Park, Alta.,  
   241  
 Watkins, F. A., 11  
 Watlings Island - see San Salvador  
 Watrous, S. D., ed., 201  
 Watson, E. E., 336  
 Watson, J. W., 180, 183, 195;  
   ed., 232  
 Watson, R. M., 2  
 Watters, R. F., 306  
 Watts, David, 154  
 Watts, H. D., 357  
 Wauchope, Robert, 80  
 Wayland, E. J., 365  
 Wayne, W. J., 191  
 Wayne County, Ohio, 299, \*415  
 Wayne State University, 298

- Waynesville, North Carolina, 116  
Weatherbee, D. E., 59  
Weaver, D. F., 290  
Weaver, K. F., 142  
Webb, G. W., 237  
Webb, K. E., 232  
Webb, K. G., 331  
Weber, F. H., 82  
Weber, Peter, 395  
Weber Delta, Utah, 193  
Wechsberg, Joseph, 20  
Weczerka, Hugo, 313  
Weddell Sea, 372  
Weddell Sea Party, Antarctica, 100  
Wedel, W. R., 190  
Weems, J. E., 112  
Wegener, Alfred, 223  
Wegmann, C. E., 279  
Weicher, John, 240  
Weier bei Thayngen, Switzerland, 199  
Weigand, Karl, 19  
Weigt, Ernst, 262  
Weinberg, A. A., 264  
Weiner, Jack, tr., 308  
Weinstein, Brian, 168  
Weipa, Queensland, 370  
Weis, Dieter, 252  
Weischet, Wolfgang, 245  
Weisfelder, Richard, 95  
Weitz, Raanan, 145  
Welker, A. J., 299  
Wellington, J. H., 408  
Wellisch, H., comp., 342  
Wells, J. D., 302  
Wells, R. C., 295  
Wells County, N. Dak., 297  
Welsch, D. E., 131  
Welsenens, Chr. van, 311  
Wendland, W. M., 346  
Wendling, Wilhelm, 19  
Wenk, H.-G., 19  
Wenkham, Robert, 137  
Wenner, M. W., 367  
Wenschow, Karl, \*30  
Wentworth, C. K., 100  
Wenzel, Irmund, 125  
Wernstedt, F. L., 411  
Wert, J. B., 12  
Werwicki, Andrzej, 255  
Weserport, Germany, 49  
Wesmael-Charlier (Pub.), \*102  
West, W. S., 32  
West Fork River, West Va., 10  
West Indians in the British Isles, 246, 397  
West Indies, 43, 44, 83, 120, 154, 195, 242, 243, 305, 306, 353, 355, \*373, 394; British, 43, 83, 154, 195, 243, 303, 305, 306, 355, \*373, 394; French, 306, 355  
West Midlands Economic Planning Council, 310  
West Virginia. Geological Survey, \*373  
West Virginia. University. Archeological Museum, 296  
West Virginia, 10, 80, 115, 151, 189, 349, 350, \*373, 390  
Westerman, P. A., 99  
Western Ontario Univ. Dept. of Geography, 74  
Western Publishing Co., Inc., \*274  
Western Resources Conference, 69, 77  
Westmorland, England, 197, 397  
Westphalia, Germany, 88, 125, 360, 400  
Westray, Orkney Islands, 85  
Wetherill Archeological Project, Colo., 241  
Weyant, W. S., 28  
Wharton, C. H., 269  
Whatawhata District, N. Z., 370  
Whately, L. A., 194  
Wheatley, Paul, \*65  
Whebell, C. F. J., 290  
Wheeldrake, England, 16  
Wheeler, Geoffrey, 410  
Wheeler, K. S., ed., 219  
Whelan, J. E., 8  
Whitaker, A. P., 6  
Whitchurch, England, 122  
White, D. E., 299, 352  
White, G. F., 69, 78, 108  
White, G. M., 213  
White, G. W., 240, 299, 341  
White, H. G., 392  
White, Lynn, 109  
White, Osmar, 27  
White, P. T., 98, 269  
White Canyon, Ariz., 193  
White Sea, 318  
Whitehand, J. W. R., 157, 248  
Whitelaw, J. S., 333  
Whiteman, A. J., 22, 122  
Whiton, L. C., 63  
Whittington, G., 85  
Whittow, J., 68  
Whyte, R. O., 229  
Wickens, A. J., 280  
Wicklow County, Ireland, 16  
Widmer, H. P., 199  
Wiek, K. D., 123, 125

- WieluŃ, Poland, 90  
Wienke, H.-M., 257  
Wiens, H. J., 210, 266  
Wierzynski, G. H., 344  
Wiesböck, Austria, 177  
Wight, Isle of, 249, 311  
Wiitala, S. W., 351  
Wijkmark, B., 126  
Wilber, G. L., 292  
Wilderness Act, 1964, 115  
Wilford, G. E., 269  
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 143, 203  
Wilhelm, E. J., 296  
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 224  
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 58  
Wilkerson, J. C., 274  
Wilkes, Charles, 335  
Wilkes, John, ed., 370  
Wilkes Station, Antarctica, 372  
Wilkins, Sophie, tr., 383  
Wilkinson, H. R., 222  
Wilkinson, Peter, 263  
Willamette Valley, Ore., 352  
Willey, P. R. E., 265, 367  
Williams, D. S. M., 127, 161  
Williams, Eric, 305  
Williams, F. E., 302  
Williams, G. J., 23  
Williams, J. A., 302  
Williams, J. B., comp., 299  
Williams, J. C., 299  
Williams, J. J., 93  
Williams, Llewelyn, 118, 352  
Williams, Michael, 212  
Williams, N. L. G., 106  
Williams, P. W., 85  
Williams, R. H., 42  
Williams, W. W., 2  
Williams & Heinz Corporation,  
\*373  
Williams County, N. Dak., 190  
Williamson, H. F., 227  
Williamson, R. B., 191  
Willimott, S. G., 328  
Willis, D. P., 357  
Willis, J. E., 152, 392  
Willis, R. P., 209  
Willman, H. B., \*373  
Willmott, W. E., 58, 173  
Wilmington, Del., 350  
Wilno, Ont., 347  
Wilson, C. W., 41  
Wilson, E., 94  
Wilson, Edward, 63  
Wilson, J. A., 241  
Wilson, J. L., 236  
Wilson, J. S. G., 413  
Wilson, John, 240  
Wilson, M. G. A., 27, 136, 229  
Wilson, R. C., 179  
Wilson, W. E., 12  
Wilson, W. H., 289, 301  
Wilson's Promontory, Victoria, 60  
Wiltshire, England, 397  
Winiarski, Horst, 49  
Winkler, Ernst, 1  
Winnemucca, Nev., 12  
Winsberg, M. D., 245  
Winslow, J. D., 240  
Winslow, J. H., 3  
Winsnes, T. S., 101  
Winston, Denis, 370  
Winston, O. C., 115  
Wirth, Eugen, 145, 170, 264  
Wirth, M. E., 297  
Wirthmann, Alfred, 271  
Wisconsin. Dept. of Resource  
Development, 80  
Wisconsin, 8, 80, 116, 190, 239, -  
240, \*275, 297, 298, 391  
Wise, D. U., 220  
Wise, J. O., 391  
Wise, M. J., 112  
Wise, W. S., 153  
Wiseman, J. D. H., 70  
Withington, W. A., 331, 370  
Witsen, Nicolaas, 89  
Witt, Werner, 283  
Wittenburg, P. V., 385  
Witthauer, Kurt, \*64, 124, 328, 343  
Wühlke, Wilhelm, 202  
Wolde-Michael, Akalou, 365  
Woldenberg, Michael, 221  
Wolf, H., 220  
Wolf, Klaus, 315  
Wolfart, Reinhard, 264  
Wolfcampian Rocks, N. Mex., 12  
Wolfe, M. R., 117  
Wolfe, T. E., 88  
Wolfendale, P. C. F., 278  
Wolforth, John, 187  
Wolin Island, Poland, 128  
Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 73, 87, 124  
Wollaston, S. H., 176  
Wollongong, Australia, 212  
Wolman, M. G., 380  
Wolpert, Julian, 348  
Wolters, J. B. (Pub.), \*215  
Woo, Sik Kee, 237  
Wood, Bryce, ed., 353  
Wood, David, 235  
Wood, F. J., ed., 288

- Wood, L. E., 378  
 Wood, R. G., 186  
 Wood, Robert, 244  
 Wood, Robert L., 301  
 Wood, W. A., 235  
 Wood, W. R., 298  
 Woodbury, H. G., 195  
 Woodcock, George, 411  
 Woodhouse, W. W., 350  
 Woodroffe, A., 70  
 Woods, C. E., 192  
 Woods, J. C., 297  
 World, \*29, \*63, \*102, \*176,  
   \*177, \*215, \*274, \*337,  
   \*373, \*414  
 World Food Program, 111  
 World Population Conference,  
   1965, 109  
 World Rift System, 32  
 Worrell, Eric, 173  
 Worsfold, R. J., 176  
 Worsley, Peter, 197  
 Worts, G. F., 153  
 Woude, A. M. van der, 86  
 Woytinsky, E. S., 150  
 Woźniak, A. T., 162  
 Wrangel Island, Arctic, 414  
 Wright, C. A., 326  
 Wright, I. M., 169  
 Wright, J. A., \*30  
 Wright, L. W., 157, 174  
 Wright, R. L., 59  
 Wróbel, Andrzej, 202, 255  
 Wrocław Univ. Państwowe  
   Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 74  
 Wrocław, Poland, \*139, 162,  
   163, \*374, 403  
 Wu, Y.-L., 171  
 Wundt, Walter, 359  
 Wurm Period, Poland, 163  
 Wurman, R. S., \*337  
 Würzburg, Germany, 401  
 Wyckoff, Jerome, 2, 180  
 Wyder, J. E., 38  
 Wye River, England, 249  
 Wyoming, 41, 153, 192, \*275,  
   301, 352, 393  
  
 Yacono, Danielle, 48  
 Yadav, J. P. S., 172  
 Yaguas Indians, Colombia, 244  
 Yakimova, M. A., \*178, \*216  
 Yakushko, O. F., 403  
 Yakutia, U. S. S. R., 318  
 Yale University. Economic  
   Growth Center, 207  
  
 Yamazaki, Yasuji, 57  
 Yangtze Provinces, China, 171  
 Yangtze River, China, 171  
 Yanomano Indians, So. America, 14  
 Yaroslavskaia Oblast, U. S. S. R.,  
   \*30  
 Yasso, W. E., 108  
 Yasuoka, Takeo, 266  
 Yaukey, R. S., 260  
 Yazawa, Taiji, 94  
 Yega (Tribe), New Guinea, 272  
 Yegorov, V. P., 127  
 Yellow Sea, 266  
 Yellowcreek Area, Miss., 81  
 Yemen, 24, 367  
 Yenisei Region, U. S. S. R., 318  
 Yfthion, Greece, 129  
 Yokohama, Japan, 266  
 Yon, J. W., 189  
 York, Ontario, 38  
 York, Vale of, England, 47  
 Yorkshire, England, 122, 248, 310,  
   397  
 Yorubaland, W. Africa, 324  
 Youghal, Ireland, 16  
 Young, Anthony, 70  
 Young, B. A., 56  
 Young, B. S., 366  
 Young, D. J., 371  
 Young, L. L., 12  
 Young, R. A., 118  
 Youth Hostels Association, \*30  
 Ythan Estuary, Scotland, 46  
 Yucatan, Mexico, 194, 304, 354  
 Yudcovitch, N., 149  
 Yugoslavia. Leksikografski Zavod,  
   \*30  
 Yugoslavia, \*30, 52, 91, 165, \*177,  
   204, 256, 320, 362, 405  
 Yukon Territory, 7, 61, 148, 235,  
   289  
 Yukon Valley, Alaska, 234  
 Yuma Proving Ground, Ariz., 118, 352  
  
 Zabrodskaia, M. P., 385, 407  
 Zacapu Marsh, Mexico, 119  
 Zachariah, K. C., 135  
 Zachariw, Iwan, 165  
 Zabni, A. F. E., 257, 406  
 Zagorskaya, N. G., 385  
 Zagoskin, L. A., 234  
 Zahl, P. A., 241  
 Zahran, M. A., 93  
 Zakrzewska, Barbara, 107  
 Zakrzewska, Teresa, \*216, \*275, \*374  
 Zaleski, Eugene, 254



- Zalewska, Krystyna, \*216, \*275,  
\*374  
Zambezi Valley, Zambia, 169, 326  
Zambia. Surveyor General, \*178  
Zambia. University. Institute  
for Social Research, 5  
Zambia, 23, 132, 169, \*178,  
263, 326, 366, 408, 409  
Zámbo, L., 51  
Zande Scheme, Sudan, 22  
Zapotec Indians, Mexico, 394  
Zatko, Michal, 404  
Zatman, I. W., 87  
Zavatti, Silvio, 147  
Zavriev, V. G., 403  
Zawadzki, S. M., 162, 202  
Zelenská, A., 404  
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 226, 232,  
331, 349  
Zeller, Jürg, 341  
Zemerdjiev, Z., 406  
Zenkovich, V. P., 380  
Zeppelin, Ferdinand von, 297  
Zgierz, Poland, 255  
Zgornja Pivka, Yugoslavia, 405  
Zhibitskaya, E. D., \*64  
Zhivago, A. V., 335  
Zhivkovich, L. A., 402  
Ziemonska, Zofia, 164  
Zimm, Alfred, 51, 254  
Zimmerman, E. A., 301  
Zimmet, Steven, 150  
Zinderen Bakker, E. M. van, 326, 336  
Žitavou, Czechoslovakia, 319  
Žitný Ostrov, Czechoslovakia, 404  
Zöchner, Lothar, 200  
Zolotas, Xenophon, 165  
Zoma Market, Madagascar, 327  
Zondag, C. H., 84  
Zonn, S. V., 243  
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 395  
Zorin, Yu. A., 162  
Zotikov, I. A., 62  
Zschocke, Reinhart, 255  
Zsolnay, Vilmos von, 319  
Zulia, Venezuela, 83  
Zullam Tribes, Israel, 264  
Zuni Mountain Area, N. Mex., 302  
Zurich, Switzerland, 18, 103  
Zurich Lake, Switzerland,  
199  
Zwittkovits, Franz, 405  
Żywiec, Poland, \*216

# Errata

- p. 75, line 21, for Raylor, read Taylor  
p. 91, line 8, Lutz entry for Gröden should be under Italy in Sept. C.G.P.  
p. 118, line 30, for Bjorklung, read Bjorklund  
p. 137, line 11, Jenness entry for Goodenough Island should be under Pacific  
Islands  
p. 155, line 13, for Chao read Chaco  
p. 193, line 44, Bennett item should be under U. S., Southwestern  
p. 197, line 1, for Riber, read River  
p. 204, line 16, for Moraru, read Morariu  
p. 222, line 12, for Ehrneberg, read Ehrenberg  
p. 233, line 11, for Alexander, read Alexander  
p. 244, line 25, for Feliz, read Felix  
p. 261, line 15, for M-ody, read Moody  
p. 262, line 45, add 55  
p. 272, line 48, add 2  
p. 369, line 19, for Bryson, Reid B., read Bryson, Reid A.  
p. 372, line 27, for Hailey, read Halley



8

8

